# General Synthesis of P-Stereogenic Compounds: The Menthyl Phosphinate Approach. 

Olivier Berger and Jean-Luc Montchamp*
Department of Chemistry, Box 298860, Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas 76129
List of contents: Page
General Chemistry ..... S2
Reagents and solvents ..... S2
${ }^{31}$ P NMR Yield Measurements ..... S2
Procedures and spectral data ..... S2
References ..... S31
Spectra ..... S32

## General Chemistry:

${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra were recorded on a 300 or $400-\mathrm{MHz}$ spectrometer. Chemical shift for ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR spectra (in parts per million) relative to internal tetramethylsilane ( $\mathrm{Me}_{4} \mathrm{Si}, \delta=0.00 \mathrm{ppm}$ ) with $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$. ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra were recorded at 75.5 or 101 MHz . Chemical shifts for ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR spectra are reported (in parts per million) relative to $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}(\delta=77.0 \mathrm{ppm}) .{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR spectra were recorded at 121.5 or 162 MHz , and chemical shifts reported (in parts per million) relative to external $85 \%$ phosphoric acid ( $\delta=0.0 \mathrm{ppm}$ ). TLC plates were visualized by UV or immersion in permanganate potassium ( 3 g KMnO4, $20 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{K2CO3}, 5 \mathrm{~mL} 5 \% \mathrm{NaOHaq}$ and 300 mL of water) followed by heating.

## Reagent and solvents:

All starting materials were purchased from commercial sources and used as received. The solvents were distilled under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ and dried according to standard procedures (THF from Na / benzophenone ketyl; DMF from $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4} ; \mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$, toluene and dichloromethane from $\mathrm{CaH}_{2}$ ).

## 31P NMR Yield Measurements:

The NMR yields are determined by integration of all the resonances in the ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ spectra, an approach which is valid if no phosphorus-containing gas (i.e. $\mathrm{PH}_{3}$ ) evolves, or if the precipitate in a heterogeneous mixture does not contain phosphorus. The yields determined by NMR are generally accurate within $\sim 10 \%$ of the value indicated, and are reproducible.

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl (hydroxymethyl)-H-phosphinate 2:1



Paraformaldehyde ( $9.91 \mathrm{~g}, 330 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv) and hypophosphorous acid ( $39.6 \mathrm{~g}, 300 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $50 \%$ w.t. in water) were introduced in a round bottom flask and the reaction mixture was stirred for 24 h at $75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction mixture was cooled down to rt and the oil obtained was diluted in toluene ( 300 mL ). L-menthol ( $46.9 \mathrm{~g}, 300 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred for 24 h at reflux under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ in a flask equipped with a Dean-Stark trap. The solvent was then removed under vacuum and the residue obtained was dissolved in a mixture of diethyl ether/hexane ( $50 \mathrm{~mL}: 200 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and the flask was placed in the fridge for $4 \mathrm{~h}\left(2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$. The solid obtained was filtered and solubilized in diethyl ether ( 200 mL ) and placed in the fridge $\left(2^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ for 3 h to afford the product as white needles ( $6.54 \mathrm{~g}, 10 \%,>99 \%$ de). $\mathrm{Mp}=101-102^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=34.9$ (dm, J $=542 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.16(\mathrm{dm}, J=542 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.04-4.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.82-4.00(\mathrm{~m}$, 2 H ), 2.14-2.24 (m, 1H), 1.98-2.11 (m, 1H), 2.04 (dquint., $J=2.4$ and $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.62-1.73 (m, 2H), $1.34-1.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.24(\mathrm{q}, J=12.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.76-1.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=79.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{POC}}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 59.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=111 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{POCC}}=5.5\right.$ Hz ), 43.3, 33.8, 31.5, 25.6, 22.9, 21.8, 20.8, 15.7; HRMS (ESI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{11} \mathrm{H}_{23} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na}]^{+}\right)$ 257.1385, found 257.1423; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{22}=-61.4^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $S_{p}$ )-Menthyl (hydroxymethyl)phenylphosphinate 3:1



To a solution of phenylphosphinic acid ( $42.6 \mathrm{~g}, 300 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in toluene ( 300 mL ) was added Lmenthol ( $46.9 \mathrm{~g}, 300 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred at reflux for 24 h under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ in a
flask equipped with a Dean-stark trap. After cooling down the reaction to rt, paraformaldehyde (9.01 $\mathrm{g}, 300 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at reflux for 24 h under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. The solvent was then removed under vacuum and the crude obtained was recrystallized at rt in diethyl ether ( 200 mL ) to afford the product as colorless crystals ( $24.2 \mathrm{~g}, 26 \%, 97 \% \mathrm{de}$ ). $\mathrm{Mp}=138-$ $139{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=37.2(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.77-7.87(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 7.52-7.60 (m, 1H), 7.42-7.51 (m, 2H), 4.29-4.43 (m, 2H), 3.93-4.10 (m, 2 H ), 2.26 (dquint., $J=2.6$ and $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.80-1.91(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.57-1.73(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.26-1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.74-1.13$ $(\mathrm{m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=132.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}\right.$ $=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 131.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 130.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=123 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 77.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}\right.$ $=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 60.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=117 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PoCC}}=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.2,34.0,31.4,25.5,22.8,21.9,21.1,15.7$; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{16} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}\right)$311.1776, found 311.1766; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{22}=-46.7^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl cinnamyl(hydroxymethyl)phosphinate 4:1



To a solution of cinnamylphosphinic acid ( $9.11 \mathrm{~g}, 50 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in toluene ( 100 mL ) was added L-menthol ( $7.81 \mathrm{~g}, 50 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred at reflux for 24 h under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ in a flask equipped with a Dean-Stark trap. After cooling down the reaction to rt, paraformaldehyde (1.5 $\mathrm{g}, 50 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at reflux for 24 h under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. The solvent was then removed under vacuum and the crude obtained was recrystallized at rt in a mixture ethyl acetate/diethyl ether ( $30 \mathrm{~mL}: 150 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) to afford the product as a white solid ( $5.6 \mathrm{~g}, 32 \%,>99 \%$ de). $\mathrm{Mp}=145-146^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=48.8(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.19-$ $7.39(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 6.55(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.7$ and $15.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.12-6.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.20-4.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.87(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $3.64(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.85(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.6$ and $17.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.06-2.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.60-1.71(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.28-1.54(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{q}, J=11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.74-1.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.77$ (d, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=136.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 135.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $128.5(2 \mathrm{C}), 127.5,126.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCCCC}}=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 118.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 76.7$ (d, $\left.J_{\mathrm{POC}}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 59.5$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=106 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 43.5,34.0,31.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=87.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 31.5,25.5,22.7,22.1$, 21.0, 15.5; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}]^{+}\right) 350.2011$, found 350.2012; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{24}=-51.6^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl (hydroxymethyl)phenylphosphinate 3:1



In a round bottom flask was introduced $\left(R_{p}\right)-2\left(117 \mathrm{mg}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1\right.$ equiv), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}(2.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 2.0 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), xantphos ( $6.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.011 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.2 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), a mixture of DMF and $1,2-$ dimethoxyethane ( 2.25 mL : 0.25 mL ), DIPEA ( $0.11 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.65 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.3$ equiv) and bromobenzene ( $0.05 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred under a flow of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ for 10 minutes and then heated at $115^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 hours before cooling down to rt . The solvent was then removed under vacuum and the resulting residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate and washed with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (hexane/ethyl acetate $5: 5$ to $3: 7$ ) to afford the product as a white solid ( $106 \mathrm{mg}, 68 \%$, de $=95 \%$ ). Mp
$=103-105^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=37.4(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.80-7.91(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), ~ 7.45-7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.09-4.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.02-4.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.77-2.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.29-2.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.90-2.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.58-1.69(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.22-1.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.76-1.02(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.47(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}){ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=132.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=2.7\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 131.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 129.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=124 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 77.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=8.3\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 60.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=115 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.6,34.0,31.5,25.4,22.6,22.0,21.0,15.2 ;$ HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}\right) 311.1776$, found 311.1773; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{22}=-37.9^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl (hydroxymethyl)-1-naphtylphosphinate 5:1



In a round bottom flask was introduced $\left(R_{p}\right)-2\left(117 \mathrm{mg}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1\right.$ equiv), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}(2.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 2.0 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), xantphos $(6.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.011 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.2 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$, a mixture of DMF and $1,2-$ dimethoxyethane ( $2.25 \mathrm{~mL}: 0.25 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), DIPEA ( $0.11 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.65 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.3$ equiv) and 1bromonaphthalene ( $0.06 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred under a flow of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ for 10 minutes and then heated at $115^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 hours before cooling down to rt . The solvent was then removed under vacuum and the resulting residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate and washed with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (hexane/ethyl acetate $5: 5$ to $0: 10$ ) to afford the product as a white solid ( $152 \mathrm{mg}, 84 \%, 94 \% \mathrm{de}$ ). Mp $=102-103{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=38.6(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=8.54-8.60(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.20-8.30(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.03-8.10(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.88-7.96(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.29-4.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 4.08-4.27 (m, 2H), 2.35-2.44 (m, 1H), 1.88-2.00 (m, 1H), 1.59-1.74 (m, 3H), 1.35-1.54 (m, 3H), $0.96(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.84-1.04(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=134.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 133.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 133.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 133.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=\right.$ $11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 129.0,127.3,126.2,126.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 126.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=121 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 124.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $78.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 61.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=111 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=5.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.6,34.0,31.7,25.4,22.7,22.1$, 20.9, 15.2; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}]^{+}\right) 360.1854$, found 360.1860; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}^{22}}=-52.3^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl (hydroxymethyl)p-anisylphosphinate 6:1



In a round bottom flask was introduced $\left(R_{p}\right)-2\left(117 \mathrm{mg}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1\right.$ equiv), $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}(2.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.01$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 2.0 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), xantphos ( $6.4 \mathrm{mg}, 0.011 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.2 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), a mixture of DMF and $1,2-$ dimethoxyethane ( $2.25 \mathrm{~mL}: 0.25 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), DIPEA ( $0.11 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.65 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.3$ equiv) and 4-bromoanisole ( $0.06 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred under a flow of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ for 10 minutes and then heated at $115^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for 24 hours before cooling down to rt . The solvent was then removed under vacuum and the resulting residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate and washed with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and
concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (hexane/ethyl acetate $5: 5$ to $0: 10$ ) to afford the product as a white solid ( $90 \mathrm{mg}, 53 \%, 81 \% \mathrm{de}$ ). $\mathrm{Mp}=$ $110-112^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=37.8(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.74-7.84(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 6.96-7.03 (m, 2H), 4.05-4.18 (m, 1H), 3.96-4.05 (m, 2H), 3.87 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.60-2.71 (m, 1H), 2.29-2.39 (m, 1 H ), 2.01 (dquint., $J=2.6$ and $7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.58-1.69(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.20-1.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.76-1.02(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=$ $162.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 133.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 120.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=131 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 114.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, 2C), $77.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 60.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=117 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 55.3,48.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.6,34.0,31.5,25.4$, 22.7, 22.0, 21.0, 15.3; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}]^{+}\right) 340.1803$, found 340.1801; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{24}=$ $-68.3^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl cinnamyl(hydroxymethyl)phosphinate 4:1



To a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)-2(468 \mathrm{mg}, 2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $>99 \%$ de) in tert-amyl alcohol ( 10 mL ) was added $\mathrm{Pd}_{2} \mathrm{dba}_{3}$ ( $18.3 \mathrm{mg}, 0.02 \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), xantphos ( $23.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.04 \mathrm{mmol}, 2 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and cinnamyl alcohol ( $0.26 \mathrm{~mL}, 2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred at reflux for 20 h under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ in a flask equipped with a Dean-Stark trap. After cooling down the reaction to rt, the solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 100:0 to $90: 10$ ) to afford the product as a white solid ( $681 \mathrm{mg}, 97 \%$, > $99 \%$ de $) . \mathrm{Mp}=145-146^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=48.8(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=$ 7.19-7.39 (m, 5H), 6.55 (dd, $J=4.7$ and $15.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 6.12-6.27 (m, 1H), 4.20-4.34 (m, 1H), 3.87 (s, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.64(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.85(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.6$ and $17.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.06-2.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.60-1.71(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.28-1.54$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{q}, J=11.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.74-1.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 0.77 (d, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=136.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 135.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=12.2\right.$ Hz ), 128.5 (2C), 127.5, 126.2 (d, $J_{\text {PCCCCC }}=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 C$ ), 118.4 (d, $J_{\text {PCCC }}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 76.7 (d, $J_{\text {POC }}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $59.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=106 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 43.5,34.0,31.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=87.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 31.5,25.5,22.7$, 22.1, 21.0, 15.5; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}]^{+}\right) 350.2011$, found $350.2012 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{24}=-51.6^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## $\left(R_{p}\right)$-Menthyl (acetoxymethyl)phenylphosphinate 3a: ${ }^{2}$



To a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)-2$ ( $703 \mathrm{mg}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $>99 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 15 mL ) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added pyridine ( $0.30 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.75 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.25$ equiv) and acetic anhydride ( $0.34 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.6 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.2 equiv). The ice-bath was removed and the reaction mixture was stirred for 16 h at rt . The solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue obtained was solubilized in ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum to afford the product as a white solid ( $829 \mathrm{mg}, 100 \%, 94 \%$ de). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta$ $=26.8(\mathrm{dm}, J=567 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=7.14(\mathrm{dt}, J=1.8$ and $567 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.09-4.21(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.94-4.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.01-2.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.95(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.83-1.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.47-1.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.20-$ $1.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{q}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.79-0.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.60-0.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $0.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \mathrm{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=170.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{Pcoc}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$,
$79.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 60.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=113 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.2,33.6,31.4,25.5,22.8,21.7$, 20.7, 20.1, 15.6.

To a suspension of $\mathrm{Mn}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ ( $8.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.05 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}$ ( $261 \mathrm{mg}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv.), sodium acetate ( $246 \mathrm{mg}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv.) and benzene ( $1.8 \mathrm{~mL}, 20 \mathrm{mmol}, 20$ equiv.) in acetic acid ( 2.5 mL ) at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added a solution of ( $R_{p}$ ) -7 ( $276 \mathrm{mg}, 1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $94 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in acetic acid ( 2.5 mL ) over 2 hours via a syringe pump. The reaction mixture was then stirred for an additional 2 h at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. Ethyl acetate ( $\sim 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ saturated with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 40 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added. The biphasic suspension was stirred vigorously for 5 minutes, filtered through celite and the two layers were separated. The organic layer was washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ saturated with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 40 \mathrm{~mL})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 40 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine ( $\sim 40 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 98:2 to 94:6) to afford the product as a yellow oil (183 mg, 52\%, de $=94 \%$ ). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=$ 31.8 (s, 97\%); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.72-7.81(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.37-7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.41(\mathrm{dm}, J=43.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.07-4.17(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.17-2.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.95(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.87-1.98(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.51-$ $1.60(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.27-1.41(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.21(\mathrm{q}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.69-0.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 0.77 (d, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.44(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=169.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCOC}}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$ ), $132.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 131.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 129.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=131 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=13.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, 2C), $77.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 60.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=120 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.5,33.9,31.5,25.4,22.7$, 21.9, 21.0, 20.4, 15.3; HRMS (CI+, methane) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}\right) 353.1882$, found $353.1873 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{27}=-78.2^{0}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl (hydroxylmethyl)phenylphosphinate 3b: ${ }^{1}$



To a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)-3 a(150 \mathrm{mg}, 0.43 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in methanol ( 2 mL ) was added potassium carbonate ( $6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.043 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ equiv.) and the mixture was stirred for 20 h at rt . The solvent was removed under vacuum and then the residue was solubilized in EtOAc ( 20 mL ). Water ( 20 mL ) and $\mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}$ were added until the pH was around 1 . The aqueous layer was saturated with NaCl and the 2 layers were separated. The organic layer was washed with saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(20 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine (20 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum to afford the product as a white solid ( $123 \mathrm{mg}, 92 \%, 94 \% \mathrm{de}$ ). $\mathrm{Mp}=103-105^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $121.47 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=37.4(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR (300 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=7.80-7.91(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.45-7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.09-4.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.02-4.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.77-2.87$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.29-2.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.90-2.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.58-1.69(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.22-1.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.76-1.02(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.47(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, CDCl $\left.)^{2}\right): \delta=$ $132.4,131.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 129.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=124 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 77.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=\right.$ $7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}), 60.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=115 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.6,34.0,31.6,25.4,22.7,22.0,21.0,15.3 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{27}$ $=-69.0^{0}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl (hydroxylmethyl)phenylphosphinate 3b:1



To a suspension of $\mathrm{Mn}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ ( $313 \mathrm{mg}, 1.81 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}$ ( $9.45 \mathrm{~g}, 108.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv.), sodium acetate ( $8.91 \mathrm{~g}, 108.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv.) and benzene ( $32.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 362 \mathrm{mmol}, 10$ equiv.) in acetic acid $(90 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added a solution of $\left(S_{p}\right) /\left(R_{p}\right)-7(10 \mathrm{~g}, 36.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, ratio $54: 46)$ in acetic acid ( 90 mL ) over 2 hours via a syringe pump. The reaction mixture was then stirred for an additional 2 hours at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. Ethyl acetate ( $\sim 250 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ saturated with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 250 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added. The suspension was stirred vigorously for 5 minutes, filtered through celite and the two layers were separated. The organic layer was washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ saturated with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ ( $\sim 250 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 250 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine ( $\sim 250 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum to afford the product as a yellow oil ( $9.91 \mathrm{~g}, 78 \%$ ). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( 162 MHz , $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=32.0$ (s, 54\%), 31.9 ( $\mathrm{s}, 46 \%$ ).
To a solution of $\left(S_{p}\right) /\left(R_{p}\right)-3 a(8.42 \mathrm{~g}, 24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, ratio $54: 46$ ) in methanol ( 50 mL ) was added potassium carbonate ( $330 \mathrm{mg}, 2.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ equiv.) and the mixture was stirred for 20 h at rt . The solvent was removed under vacuum and then the residue was solubilized in EtOAc ( 100 mL ). Water $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ and $\mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}$ were added until the pH was around 1 . The aqueous layer was saturated with NaCl and the 2 layers were separated. The organic layer was washed with saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(100$ mL ) and brine ( 100 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was precipitated in hexane to afford the product as a white solid ( $1.82 \mathrm{~g}, 24 \%, 95 \% \mathrm{de}$ ). Mp $=103-105^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR (121.47 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=37.4(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=7.80-7.91(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.45-7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.09-4.21(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.02-4.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.77-2.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.29-2.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.90-2.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.58-1.69(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.22-1.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.76-1.02(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.47(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=132.4,131.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=\right.$ $9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 129.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=124 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 77.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 60.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=115\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 48.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=5.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.6,34.0,31.6,25.4,22.7,22.0,21.0,15.3 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{27}=-69.0^{0}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-menthyl (acetoxymethyl) mesitylphosphinate 8a: ${ }^{2}$



To a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)-2$ ( $703 \mathrm{mg}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $>99 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 15 mL ) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added pyridine ( $0.30 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.75 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.25$ equiv) and acetic anhydride ( $0.34 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.6 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.2 equiv). The ice-bath was removed and the reaction mixture was stirred for 16 h at rt . The solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue obtained was solubilized in ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum to afford the product as a white solid ( $829 \mathrm{mg}, 100 \%, 94 \%$ de). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta$ $=26.8(\mathrm{dm}, J=567 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=7.14(\mathrm{dt}, J=1.8$ and $567 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.09-4.21(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.94-4.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.01-2.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.95(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.83-1.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.47-1.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.20-$ $1.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{q}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.79-0.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.60-0.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $0.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C} \operatorname{NMR}\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=170.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCOC}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $79.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 60.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=113 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.2,33.6,31.4,25.5,22.8,21.7$, 20.7, 20.1, 15.6.

To a suspension of $\mathrm{Mn}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ ( $26 \mathrm{mg}, 0.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}$ ( $783 \mathrm{mg}, 9 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv.), sodium acetate ( $738 \mathrm{mg}, 9 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv.) and mesitylene ( $2.1 \mathrm{~mL}, 15 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv.) in acetic acid ( 7.5 mL ) at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)-7(828 \mathrm{mg}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $94 \%$ de) in acetic acid ( 7.5 mL ) over 2 h via a syringe pump. The reaction mixture was then stirred for an additional 2 h at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. Ethyl acetate ( $\sim 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ saturated with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ ( $\sim 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) were added. The suspension was stirred vigorously for 10 minutes, filtered through celite and the two layers were separated. The organic layer was washed with an aqueous solution of
$\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ saturated with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 50 \mathrm{~mL})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 50 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine ( $\sim 50 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 100:0 to 95:5) to afford the product as a colorless oil ( $876 \mathrm{mg}, 79 \%, 94 \%$ de). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=36.0(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \%), 35.7$ (s, 97\%); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=6.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=4.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.31-4.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.35-4.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $2.54(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.18(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.06-2.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.91(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.82$ (dquint., $J=1.8$ and $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.53-$ $1.64(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.36-1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.36-1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.31(\mathrm{t}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.20(\mathrm{q}, J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $0.94(\mathrm{dq}, J=2.6$ and $12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.74-0.89(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.73(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $0.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=169.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCOC}}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 143.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=11.6\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 141.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 130.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 123.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=131 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 76.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=\right.$ $7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}), 62.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=110 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{POCC}}=4.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.6,34.0,31.6,25.7,23.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right)$, 22.8, 22.0, 20.9 (2C), 20.3, 15.4; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{P}$ ([M] ${ }^{+}$) 394.2273, found 394.2274 .

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl (hydroxymethyl)mesitylphosphinate 8b:



To a solution of ( $R_{p}$ )-8a ( $876 \mathrm{mg}, 2.22 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $94 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in methanol ( 10 mL ) was added potassium carbonate ( $31 \mathrm{mg}, 0.22 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ equiv.) and the mixture was stirred for 20 h at rt . The solvent was removed under vacuum and then the residue was solubilized in ethyl actate. Water and $\mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}$ were added until the pH was around 1 . The aqueous layer was saturated with NaCl and the 2 layers were separated. The organic layer was washed with saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 100:0 to $90: 10$ ) to afford the product as a colorless oil ( $741 \mathrm{mg}, 95 \%, 94 \% \mathrm{de}$ ). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=42.3(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=6.82$ $(\mathrm{s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.82(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.87(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.34-4.47(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.90-4.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.57(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.25-2.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $2.21(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.82-1.94(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.57-1.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.39-1.53(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.19-1.37(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.71-1.04(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.62(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( 101 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=143.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 141.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 130.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 123.5$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=122 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 76.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 62.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=107 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=4.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.6,34.2,31.7$, $25.7,23.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 22.9,22.2,21.0,21.0,15.4 ; \mathrm{HRMS}(\mathrm{EI}+) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{20} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{P}$ $\left([\mathrm{M}]^{+}\right) 352.2167$, found $352.2164 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25}=-21.1^{0}$ (chloroform).

## $\left(R_{p}\right) /\left(S_{p}\right)$ Menthyl (hydroxylmethyl)mesitylphosphinate 8b:



To a suspension of $\mathrm{Mn}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ ( $467 \mathrm{mg}, 2.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}$ ( $13.92 \mathrm{~g}, 160 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv.), sodium acetate ( $13.12 \mathrm{~g}, 160 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv.) and mesitylene ( $37 \mathrm{~mL}, 266 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv.) in acetic acid ( 90 mL ) at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added a solution of $\left(S_{p}\right) /\left(R_{p}\right)-7(14.7 \mathrm{~g}, 53.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, ratio
$54: 46$ ) in acetic acid ( 90 mL ) over 2 hours via a syringe pump. The reaction mixture was then stirred for an additional 2 h at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. Ethyl acetate ( $\sim 250 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ 0.2 M saturated with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 250 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added. The suspension was stirred vigorously for 5 minutes, filtered through celite and the two layers were separated. The organic layer was washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ saturated with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 250 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}\left(\sim 250 \mathrm{~mL}\right.$ ) and brine ( $\sim 250 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum.
The crude obtained was solubilized in methanol ( 100 mL ) and potassium carbonate ( $733 \mathrm{mg}, 5.3$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ equiv.) was added and the mixture was stirred for 20 h at rt . The solvent was removed under vacuum and then the residue was solubilized in EtOAc ( 150 mL ). Water ( 150 mL ) and $\mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}$ were added until the pH was around 1 . The aqueous layer was saturated with NaCl and the 2 layers were separated. The organic layer was washed with saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(150 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine ( 150 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was precipitated in hexane to afford the product as a white solid ( $11.3 \mathrm{~g}, 60 \%$ on 3 steps). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $121.5 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta$ $=41.5(50 \%, \mathrm{~s}), 41.0(50 \%, \mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=6.92(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.32-4.49(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.77-$ $4.12(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.64(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.61(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.21-2.34(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.84-1.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.61-1.73(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.22-$ $1.54(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.76-1.13(\mathrm{~m}, 9.5 \mathrm{H}), 0.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1.5 \mathrm{H})$.

## $\left(R_{p}\right) /\left(S_{p}\right)$ Menthyl-[4-(acetamido)phenyl](hydroxylmethyl)phosphinate 9b:



To a suspension of $\mathrm{Mn}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ ( $385 \mathrm{mg}, 2.23 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}$ ( $11.62 \mathrm{~g}, 133.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv.), sodium acetate ( $10.95 \mathrm{~g}, 133.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv.) and acetanilide ( $30.1 \mathrm{~g}, 222.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv.) in acetic acid ( 90 mL ) at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added a solution of $\left(S_{p}\right) /\left(R_{p}\right)-7(12.3 \mathrm{~g}, 44.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv $)$ in acetic acid ( 90 mL ) over 2 hours via a syringe pump. The reaction mixture was then stirred for an additional 2 h at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. Ethyl acetate ( $\sim 200 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ saturated with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 200 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added. The suspension was stirred vigorously for 5 minutes, filtered through celite and the two layers were separated. The organic layer was washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ saturated with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 200 \mathrm{~mL})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}\left(\sim 200 \mathrm{~mL}\right.$ ) and brine ( $\sim 200 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum.
The crude obtained was solubilized in methanol ( 100 mL ) and potassium carbonate ( $622 \mathrm{mg}, 4.5$ mmol, 0.1 equiv.) was added and the mixture was stirred for 20 h at rt . The solvent was removed under vacuum and then the residue was solubilized in EtOAc ( 150 mL ). Water ( 150 mL ) and $\mathrm{NaHSO}_{4}$ were added until the pH was around 1 . The aqueous layer was saturated with NaCl and the 2 layers were separated. The organic layer was washed with saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(150 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine ( 150 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was precipitated in hexane to afford the product as a white solid ( $6.0 \mathrm{~g}, 37 \%$ on 3 steps). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $121.5 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=$ $37.8(48 \%, \mathrm{~s}), 37.2(52 \%, \mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=9.44(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.31-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.26$ (m, 2H), 4.16-4.33 (m, 1.5H), 3.95-4.12 (m, 1.5H), 2.11-2.24 (m, 1H), $2.15(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.93-2.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 1.75-1.83 (m, 1H), 1.58-1.72 (m, 2H), 1.22-1.44 (m, 2H), 0.95-1.08 (m, 1H), $0.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1.5 \mathrm{H})$, 0.93 (d, $J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1.5 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1.5 \mathrm{H}), 0.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1.5 \mathrm{H}), 0.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1.5 \mathrm{H})$, $0.55(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1.5 \mathrm{H})$.

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl (hydroxymethyl)methylphosphinate 10:1



To a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)-2(234 \mathrm{mg}, 1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $98 \% \mathrm{de})$ in dichloromethane $(10 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide ( $0.49 \mathrm{~mL}, 2 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) followed by iodomethane ( $0.062 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv). The ice-bath was removed and the reaction mixture was then stirred for 20 h at rt . Methanol was added ( $0.08 \mathrm{~mL}, 2 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) and the reaction mixture was concentrated under vacuum. The residue obtained was dissolved in ethyl acetate and the organic layer was washed with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 10:0 to 7:3) to afford the product as a white solid ( $188 \mathrm{mg}, 76 \%,>99 \%$ de). $\mathrm{Mp}=82-83^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=51.9$ ( s ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=4.15-4.28$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.73-3.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.07-3.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.08-2.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.06$ (dquint., $J=2.3$ and $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $1.62-1.73(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.40-1.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.24-1.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{q}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.78-1.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, C D C l_{3}$ ): $\delta=76.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\text {PoC }}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 60.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=111 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PoCC}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.4$, $33.9,31.4,25.6,22.7,21.9,20.9,15.6,11.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{Jpc}_{\mathrm{p}}=91.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$ ); HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{P}$ $\left([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}\right) 249.1620$, found 249.1621; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}} 22=-60.6^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl allyl(hydroxymethyl)phosphinate 11:1



To a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)-2(117 \mathrm{mg}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $98 \% \mathrm{de})$ in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide ( $0.25 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) followed by allyl bromide ( $0.09 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv). The ice-bath was removed and the reaction mixture was stirred for 36 h at rt. Methanol was added ( $0.04 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) and the reaction mixture was then concentrated under vacuum. The residue obtained was dissolved in ethyl acetate and the organic layer was washed with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 100:0 to 96:4) to afford the product as white solid ( $88 \mathrm{mg}, 64 \%, 95 \% \mathrm{de}$ ). $\mathrm{Mp}=69-71^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=48.4(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=5.74-5.93(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H})$, 5.19-5.32 (m, 2H), 4.18-4.32 (m, 1H), 3.81-3.89 (m, 2H), 3.53-3.64 (m, 1H), 2.64-2.77 (m, 2H), 2.06-2.18 (m, 2H), 1.61-1.72 (m, 2H), 1.40-1.54 (m, 1H), 1.24-1.39 (m, 1H), $1.15(\mathrm{q}, J=11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $0.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.78-1.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.81(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=$ $127.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\text {Pccc }}=9.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 120.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\text {Pcc }}=12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 76.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{poc}}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 59.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{pc}}=107 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.5(\mathrm{~d}$, $J_{\text {pocc }}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 43.4, 34.0, 32.4 (d, $J_{\text {pc }}=86.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 31.5, 25.5, 22.7, 22.0, 21.0, 15.6; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{14} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}]^{+}\right) 274.1698$, found 274.1694; [ $\left.\alpha\right]_{D^{24}}=-71.3^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl benzyl(hydroxymethyl)phosphinate 12:



To a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)-2(1.17 \mathrm{~g}, 5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $98 \% \mathrm{de})$ in dichloromethane ( 50 mL ) was added at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide ( $2.45 \mathrm{~mL}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) followed by benzylbromide ( $1.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv). The ice bath was removed and the reaction mixture was stirred for 12 h at rt . Methanol was then added ( $0.40 \mathrm{~mL}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) and the mixture was concentrated under vacuum. The residue obtained was dissolved in ethyl acetate and the organic layer was washed with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 98:2 to 90:10) to afford the product as a white solid ( $1.353 \mathrm{~g}, 84 \%,>99 \%$ de). $\mathrm{Mp}=133-134^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=47.1(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.22-$ $7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 4.35(\mathrm{dt}, J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.16-4.26(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.71-3.86(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.17-3.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.02-$ $2.09(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.85$ (dquint., $J=2.5$ and $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.59-1.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.36-1.50(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.23-1.33(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.12(\mathrm{q}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.97(\mathrm{dq}, J=3.0$ and $12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.76-0.93(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=131.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=7.9\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 130.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=5.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 128.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 126.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCCCC}}=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 76.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=\right.$ $7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 59.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=106 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.4,34.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=86.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 34.0,31.5,25.3,22.7$, 22.1, 21.1, 15.4; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{18} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}]^{+}\right) 324.1854$, found 324.1852; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{24}=-27.9^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl (hydroxymethyl)triphenylmethylphosphinate 13:



To a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)$-2 ( $468 \mathrm{mg}, 2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $96 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 10 mL ) was added at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide ( $1.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 4 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) followed by bromotriphenylmethane $(1.29 \mathrm{~g}, 4 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv). The ice bath was removed and the reaction mixture was stirred for 12 h at rt . Methanol was then added ( $0.16 \mathrm{~mL}, 4 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) and the mixture was concentrated under vacuum. The residue obtained was dissolved in ethyl acetate and the organic layer was washed with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone $100: 0$ to $95: 5$ ) to afford the product as a white solid ( $465 \mathrm{mg}, 49 \%, 95 \% \mathrm{de}$ ). $\mathrm{Mp}=157-158^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=47.7$ (s); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \mathrm{NMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=7.43-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 7.22-7.35(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 4.27-4.47(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.75-3.88(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.44-3.55(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.18-2.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.48-1.67(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.34-1.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.03-1.19(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.76-1.01(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $0.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=$ 141.3 (s, 3C), 130.9 (d, $\left.J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=4.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{C}\right), 128.0(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{C}), 127.0(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{C}), 78.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=9.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 63.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}\right.$ $=83.5 \mathrm{~Hz}), 60.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=92.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 49.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 42.5,34.0,31.6,24.5,22.7,22.2,21.3,15.8$; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{37} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}]^{+}\right) 476.2480$, found 476.2470; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25}=-9.9^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl (hydroxymethyl)methylphosphinate 10:1



To a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)-2$ ( 234 mg , $1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $98 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in tetrahydrofuran ( 5 mL ) at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added a solution of LiHMDS 1.0 M in tetrahydrofuran ( $2.0 \mathrm{~mL}, 2 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv). After 15 minutes of stirring, iodomethane ( $0.062 \mathrm{~mL}, 1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was added at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and then the reaction mixture was allowed to warm-up to room temperature over 1 hour. The mixture was then stirred for an additional 1 hour at rt. A saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added and the two
layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted twice with dichloromethane. The combined organic layer was washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 10:0 to 7:3) to afford the product as a white solid ( $202 \mathrm{mg}, 81 \%,>99 \%$ de). $\mathrm{Mp}=82-83^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( 162 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=51.9(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=4.15-4.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.73-3.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.07-3.16$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.08-2.18(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.06$ (dquint., $J=2.3$ and $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.62-1.73(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.40-1.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.24-1.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{q}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.78-1.08(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=76.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PoC}}\right.$ $=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 60.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=111 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.4,33.9,31.4,25.6,22.7,21.9,20.9,15.6$, $11.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PC}}=91.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{12} \mathrm{H}_{26} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}\right)$249.1620, found 249.1621; $[\alpha]_{D^{22}}=-60.6^{0}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl hydroxymethyl(N-methylphthalimide)phenylphosphinate 14:



To a solution of $\left(S_{p}\right) /\left(R_{p}\right)$-2 ( $4.69 \mathrm{~g}, 20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv, ratio $55: 45$ ) and N -(bromomethyl)phtalimide ( $4.8 \mathrm{~g}, 20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.0$ equiv) in toluene was added at rt under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ hexamethyldisilazane ( $10.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 50$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 2.5$ equiv) and trimethylsilyl chloride ( $6.35 \mathrm{~mL}, 50 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.5$ equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred for 16 hours at reflux under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. Methanol ( $2.02 \mathrm{~mL}, 50 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.5$ equiv) was added and the mixture was concentrated under vacuum. The residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate and the organic layer was washed with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The residue obtained was purified by crystallization in a mixture of dichloromethane/diethyl ether ( $20 \mathrm{~mL}: 200 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) to afford the product as a white solid ( $2.06 \mathrm{~g}, 26 \%$, $>99 \%$ de $) . \mathrm{Mp}=161-162^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=41.1(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=$ 7.88-7.93 (m, 2H), 7.75-7.81 (m, 2H), 4.30-4.40 (m, 1H), 4.11-4.25 (m, 2H), 3.96 (d, J=3.5 Hz, 2H), $3.43(1 \mathrm{H}), 2.25-2.33(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.00$ (dquint., $J=2.6$ and $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.62-1.71(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.42-1.56(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.31-1.39(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.28(\mathrm{q}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.81-1.07(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.85(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=167.8(2 \mathrm{C}), 134.5$ (2C), 131.8 (2C), $123.8(2 \mathrm{C}), 78.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 59.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PC}}=105 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.6,34.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=98.0\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 33.9,31.6,25.6,22.8,21.9,20.9,15.5$; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}\right) 394.1783$, found 394.1777; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}} 25=-24.5^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl (acetoxymethyl)octylphosphinate 15:3



To a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)$-2 ( $703 \mathrm{mg}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $>99 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 15 mL ) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added pyridine ( $0.30 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.75 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.25$ equiv) and acetic anhydride ( $0.34 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.6 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.2 equiv). The ice-bath was removed and the reaction mixture was stirred for 16 h at rt . The solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue obtained was solubilized in ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum to afford the product as a white solid ( $829 \mathrm{mg}, 100 \%, 95 \%$ de). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta$ $=26.8(\mathrm{dm}, J=567 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.14(\mathrm{dt}, J=1.8$ and $567 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.09-4.21(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 3.94-4.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.01-2.08(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.95(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.83-1.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.47-1.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.20-$
$1.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{q}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.79-0.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.60-0.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.76(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $0.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.63(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=170.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCOC}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $79.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 60.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=113 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.2,33.6,31.4,25.5,22.8,21.7$, 20.7, 20.1, 15.6.

To a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)-7$ ( $553 \mathrm{mg}, 2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in DMSO ( 5 mL ) was added 1 -octene ( $0.31 \mathrm{~mL}, 2$ mmol, 1 equiv) and $\mathrm{Mn}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ ( $17 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ). The reaction mixture was stirred for 16 h at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under air. Ethyl acetate and an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4}$ at 0.5 M were added and the two layers were stirred for 10 minutes and then separated. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (hexane/ethyl acetate $8: 2$ to $7: 3$ ) to afford the product as a white solid (424 $\mathrm{mg}, 55 \%, 94 \%$ de $) . \mathrm{Mp}=57-59^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=46.3(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=3.97-4.12(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.88(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.49-1.59(1 \mathrm{H}), 1.32-1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.98-1.28(\mathrm{~m}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{q}, J=$ $11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.71-0.84(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.54-0.72(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $0.64(\mathrm{t}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (75.46 MHz, CDCl $)_{3}$ : $\delta=169.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCOC}}=7.9\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 76.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 59.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=106 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.1,33.8,31.6,31.3,30.5(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=15.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 28.8,28.7,27.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=95.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 25.4,22.6,22.4,21.8,20.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=4.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 20.8$, 20.3, 15.4, 13.8; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{41} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}\right) 389.2821$, found 389.2812; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-$ $34.6^{\circ}$.

## ( $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{p}}$ )-Menthyl phenyl-H-phosphinate 1:1



To a solution of $N$-chlorosuccinimide ( $4.0 \mathrm{~g}, 30 \mathrm{mmol}$, 3 equiv) in dichloromethane ( 150 mL ) at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added dropwise a solution of dimethyl sulfide ( $2.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 30 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 10 mL ). After 30 minutes at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a solution of ( $S_{p}$ )-3 ( $3.1 \mathrm{~g}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $>99 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 30 mL ) was added over 20 minutes. After 1 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, triethylamine ( $7 \mathrm{~mL}, 50 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv) was added over 15 minutes and the reaction was stirred for 30 minutes at $78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After warming up the reaction to rt , water was added and the two layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane (X2). The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (hexane/ethyl acetate 9:1 to 8:2) to afford the product as a colorless oil ( 2.58 g , $92 \%,>99 \%$ de $).{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=24.7(\mathrm{dm}, J=553 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=$ 7.73-7.84 (m, 2H), 7.66 (d, J = $553 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), ~ 7.46-7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.22-4.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.14-2.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $1.62-1.75(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.38-1.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.24(\mathrm{q}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.78-1.13(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 3 H ), $0.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23}=-35.5^{\circ}$ (chloroform, literature with $90 \%$ de: $-21.0^{\circ}$ in benzene).

## $\left(R_{p}\right)$-Menthyl phenyl-H-phosphinate 1:1



To a solution of $N$-chlorosuccinimide ( $12.95 \mathrm{~g}, 97 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 400 mL ) at $78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added dropwise a solution of 1-(methylthio)dodecane ( $21 \mathrm{~g}, 97 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 30 mL ). After 30 minutes at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a solution of ( $S_{p}$ )-3 ( $10 \mathrm{~g}, 32 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $>99 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 70 mL ) was added over 20 minutes. After 1 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, triethylamine ( $22.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 161 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv) was added over 15 minutes and the reaction was stirred for 30 minutes at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After warming up the reaction to rt , water was added and the two layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane (X2). The combined organic
layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (hexane/ethyl acetate $9: 1$ to $7: 3$ ) to afford the product as a colorless oil ( $5.8 \mathrm{~g}, 65 \%,>99 \%$ de). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=24.7\left(\mathrm{dm}, J=553 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$ ); ${ }^{1 \mathrm{H}}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=7.73-7.84(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=553 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.22-4.36(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H})$, 2.14-2.27 (m, 2H), 1.62-1.75 (m, 2H), 1.38-1.54 (m, 2 H$), 1.24(\mathrm{q}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.78-1.13(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 0.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23}=-35.5^{\circ}$ (chloroform, literature with $90 \%$ de: $-21.0^{\circ}$ in benzene).

## $\left(S_{p}\right)$-Menthyl phenyl-H-phosphinate1:1



To a solution of $N$-chlorosuccinimide ( $110 \mathrm{mg}, 0.82 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ) at $78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added dropwise a solution of dimethyl sulfide ( $0.06 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.82 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 1 mL ). After 10 minutes at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a solution of ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl (hydroxymethyl)phenylphosphinate ( $170 \mathrm{mg}, 0.55 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1 equiv, $>99 \%$ de) in dichloromethane ( 2 mL ) was added over 20 minutes. After 1 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, triethylamine ( $0.38 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.74 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv) was added over 15 minutes and the reaction was allowed to warm up to rt . After 1 h at rt , water was added and the two layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane (X2). The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (hexane/ethyl acetate 6:4) to afford the product as a colorless oil ( $125 \mathrm{mg}, 81 \%,>99 \%$ de). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=22.4$ (d, $J=557$ Hz ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.67-7.82(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=557 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 4.18-4.32 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.35 (m, 1H), 2.02-2.16 (m, 1H), 1.62-1.75 (m, 2H), 1.22-1.58 (m, 3H), 0.80$1.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.67(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23}=-77.4^{\circ}$ (chloroform, literature with $70 \%$ de: $-89.6^{\circ}$ in benzene).

## ( $S_{p}$ )-Menthyl methyl-H-phosphinate 16: ${ }^{1}$



To a solution of $N$-chlorosuccinimide ( $470 \mathrm{mg}, 3.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 35 mL ) at $78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added dropwise a solution of dimethyl sulfide ( $0.26 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 3 mL ). After 10 minutes at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)-10(290 \mathrm{mg}, 1.17 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $>99 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ) was added over 20 minutes. After 1 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, triethylamine ( $0.81 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.84 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv) was added over 15 minutes and the reaction was stirred for 30 minutes at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After warming up the reaction to rt, water was added and the two layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane (X2). The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (hexane/ethyl acetate $8: 2$ to $4: 6$ ) to afford the product as a colorless oil ( $134 \mathrm{mg}, 61 \%, 96 \%$ de). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=28.5(\mathrm{dm}, \mathrm{J}=537 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=7.33(\mathrm{~d}, J=537 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.15-4.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.06-2.20(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.62-1.73(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.52(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=15.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.24-1.58(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{q}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.93(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.78-1.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $0.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=76.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PoC}}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{pocc}}=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $41.8,34.0,31.4,29.6,25.7,23.1,22.0,20.8,15.9,15.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=95.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right) ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}^{23}}=-92.2^{\circ}$ (chloroform, literature: -96.6 ${ }^{\circ}$ in benzene).

## ( $S_{p}$ )-Menthyl-1-naphtyl-H-phosphinate 17:1



To a solution of $N$-chlorosuccinimide ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.75 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 15 mL ) at $78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added dropwise a solution of dimethyl sulfide ( $0.055 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.75 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 2 mL ). After 10 minutes at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)-5(90 \mathrm{mg}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $94 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 2 mL ) was added over 20 minutes. After 1 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, triethylamine ( $0.38 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.74 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv) was added over 15 minutes and the reaction was stirred for 30 minutes at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After warming up the reaction to rt , water was added and the two layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane (X2). The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (hexane/ethyl acetate $9: 1$ to $7: 3$ ) to afford the product as a colorless oil (72 $\mathrm{mg}, 87 \%, 94 \% \mathrm{de}) .{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=23.3(\mathrm{dm}, \mathrm{J}=557 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta$ $=8.45-8.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.99-8.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.05(\mathrm{~d}, J=557 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.90-7.96(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54-7.67(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 4.31-4.44 (m, 1H), 2.34-2.44 (m, 1H), 2.05 (dquint., $J=2.6$ and $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.61-1.74 (m, 2H), 1.24$1.56(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.75-1.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.61(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=133.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 133.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 132.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=\right.$ $10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 131.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=14.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 127.5,126.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=132 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 126.7,125.2$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 124.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=16.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 77.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.5,42.2(\mathrm{~d}$, $J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 34.0, 31.6, 25.3, 22.8, 22.0, 20.8, 15.4; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23}=-74.0^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $S_{p}$ )-Menthyl cinnamyl-H-phosphinate 18: ${ }^{1}$



To a solution of $N$-chlorosuccinimide ( $200 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 20 mL ) at $78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added dropwise a solution of dimethyl sulfide ( $0.11 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 3 mL ). After 10 minutes at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)-4(175 \mathrm{mg}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $>99 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 3 mL ) was added over 20 minutes. After 1 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, triethylamine ( $0.35 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv) was added over 15 minutes and the reaction was stirred for 30 minutes at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. After warming up to rt , water was added and the two layers were separated. The aqueous layer was then extracted with dichloromethane (X2). The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (hexane/ethyl acetate $9: 1$ to $7: 3$ ) to afford the product as a colorless oil ( 132 mg , $82 \%$, > 99\% de). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $121.47 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=30.9(\mathrm{dm}, J=539 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $300 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.20-7.41(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 7.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=539 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.56(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.9$ and $15.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.05-6.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 4.37-4.63 (m, 1H), 2.80 (dd, $J=7.6$ and $18.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.06-2.24 (m, 2H), 1.62-1.73 (m, 2H), 1.34-1.55 $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.15(\mathrm{q}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.75-1.12(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $0.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $75.46 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=136.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\text {PCCCC }}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 135.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\text {PCC }}=14.4\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 128.6(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 127.8,126.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCCCC}}=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 117.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 77.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}\right.$ $=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 48.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 41.8,34.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=91.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 34.0,31.4,25.7,23.1,21.9,20.8,15.8$; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}]^{+}\right) 320.1905$, found $320.1907 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23}=-89.8^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## (S $S_{p}$-Menthyl (3-phenylpropyl)-H-phosphinate 19:



To a solution of $N$-chlorosuccinimide ( $721 \mathrm{mg}, 5.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 30 mL ) at $78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added dropwise a solution of dimethyl sulfide ( $0.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ). After 10 minutes at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a solution of ( $R_{p}$ )-menthyl hydroxymethyl(3-phenylpropyl)-H-phosphinate ( $630 \mathrm{mg}, 1.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $98 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ) was added over 20 minutes. After 1 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, triethylamine ( $1.25 \mathrm{~mL}, 9 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv) was added over 15 minutes and the reaction was allowed to warm up to rt. After 1 h at rt , water was added and the two layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane (X2). The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 99:1 to 97:3) to afford the product as a colorless oil ( $554 \mathrm{mg}, 96 \%, 96 \% \mathrm{de}$ ). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=33.3$ (dsextuplet, $J=12.7$ and 528 Hz ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.16-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.05-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $7.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=528 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07-4.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.62(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.99-2.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.77-1.91(\mathrm{~m}$, 2 H ), 1.53-1.73 (m, 4H), 1.21-1.43 (m, 2H), $1.02(\mathrm{q}, J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.94$ (dquint., $J=3.0$ and 12.4 Hz , $1 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.69-0.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=$ $140.7,128.4(2 \mathrm{C}), 128.4(2 \mathrm{C}), 126.1,76.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 41.6,36.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=\right.$ $16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 33.9,31.3,28.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=95.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 25.6,22.9,22.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 21.9,20.8,15.7 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}} 23=-$ $27.3^{0}$ (chloroform).

## ( $S_{p}$ )-Menthyl cyclohexyl-H-phosphinate 20:



To a solution of $N$-chlorosuccinimide ( $400 \mathrm{mg}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 25 mL ) at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added dropwise a solution of dimethyl sulfide ( $0.22 \mathrm{~mL}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) in dichloromethane $(3 \mathrm{~mL})$. After 10 minutes at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a solution of ( $S_{p}$ )-methyl (hydroxymethyl)cyclohexylphosphinate ( $316 \mathrm{mg}, 1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $>99 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in dichloromethane (5 mL ) was added over 20 minutes. After 1 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, triethylamine ( $0.70 \mathrm{~mL}, 5 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv) was added over 15 minutes and the reaction was allowed to warm up to rt. After 1 h at rt , water was added and the two layers were separated. The aqueous layer was then extracted with dichloromethane (X2). The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 100:0 to 90:10) to afford the product as a colorless oil ( $181 \mathrm{mg}, 63 \%$, > $99 \%$ de). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=37.1(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=6.84(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=512 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 4.08-4.17(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.01-2.14(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.71-1.90(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.53-1.69(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.10-1.47(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H})$, $1.04(\mathrm{q}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.99(\mathrm{dq}, J=2.4$ and $12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.78-0.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $0.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=76.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $48.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 41.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 37.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=97.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 34.0,31.3,25.8(2 \mathrm{C}), 25.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}\right.$ $=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}), 25.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=9.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 24.1(2 \mathrm{C}), 22.9,21.9,20.8,15.6$.

## ( $S_{p}$ )-Menthyl triphenylmethyl-H-phosphinate 21:



To a solution of $N$-chlorosuccinimide ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.75 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 20 mL ) at $78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added dropwise a solution of dimethyl sulfide ( $0.06 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.75 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 2 mL ). After 10 minutes at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)-13(119 \mathrm{mg}, 0.25 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $95 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 3 mL ) was added over 20 minutes. After 1 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, triethylamine ( $0.17 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.25 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv) was added over 15 minutes and the reaction was allowed to warm up to rt . After 1 h at rt , water was added and the two layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane (X2). The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 100:0 to 97:3) to afford the product as a white solid (93 $\mathrm{mg}, 83 \%, 95 \% \mathrm{de}) .{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=35.4$ (dd, $J=4.4$ and 550 Hz ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=7.66(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=549 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.27-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 15 \mathrm{H}), 4.21-4.32(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.03-2.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.57-$ $1.69(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.35-1.48(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.15-1.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.00(\mathrm{q}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.98(\mathrm{dq}, J=3.2$ and 14.7 $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.81(\mathrm{dq}, J=3.4$ and $12.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=140.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCC}}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{C}\right), 130.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{C}\right)$, $128.2(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{C}), 127.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCCCCC}}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{C}\right), 78.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 62.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=90.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{POCC}}=\right.$ $5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}), 41.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\text {POCC }}=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 33.9,31.5,24.8,22.6,22.0,20.9,15.5 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23}=-21.1^{0}$ (chloroform).

## ( $S_{p}$ )-Menthyl mesityl-H-phosphinate 22:



To a solution of $N$-chlorosuccinimide ( $400 \mathrm{mg}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 40 mL ) at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added dropwise a solution of dimethyl sulfide ( $0.22 \mathrm{~mL}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 3 mL ). After 10 minutes at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)-8 b(352 \mathrm{mg}, 1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $94 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ) was added over 20 minutes. After 1 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, triethylamine ( 0.7 $\mathrm{mL}, 5 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv) was added over 15 minutes and the reaction was allowed to warm up to rt. After 1 h at rt , water was added and the two layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane (X2). The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 100:0 to 97:3) to afford the product as a colorless oil ( $275 \mathrm{mg}, 85 \%, 94 \%$ de). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=18.7(\mathrm{~d}, J=548 \mathrm{~Hz}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=8.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $548 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.89(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.88(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.27-4.37(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.58(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.27-2.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.31(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 2.17 (dquint., $J=2.7$ and $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.65-1.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.45-1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.34-1.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.22(\mathrm{q}$, $J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.06(\mathrm{dq}, J=3.2$ and $12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.77-0.99(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=142.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 141.5$ (d, $\left.J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 130.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 123.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=136 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 76.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.4$ (d, $J_{\text {Poć }}=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 41.6, 34.0, 31.4, 25.3, 22.8, 21.9, 21.1, 20.9, 20.8 (2C), 15.4; $[\alpha]_{D^{22}}=-28.8^{0}$ (chloroform).
( $S_{p}$ )-Menthyl (benzoxymethyl)phenylphosphinate 23:


To a suspension of $\mathrm{NaH}(120 \mathrm{mg}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv, $60 \%$ in mineral oil) in dichloromethane ( 15 mL ) was added at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ a solution of ( $S_{p}$ ) -3 ( $621 \mathrm{mg}, 2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $>99 \%$ de) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ). After 30 minutes at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, benzylbromide ( $0.29 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) was added. The reaction was stirred for 4 hours at rt . A saturated solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added and the two layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane (3X). The combined organic layers was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (hexane/ethyl acetate $9: 1$ to 7:3) to afford the product as colorless oil ( $801 \mathrm{mg}, 100 \%,>99 \%$ de). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=31.3$ (s); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=7.80-7.91(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.42-7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 7.13-7.21 (m, 2H), 4.56 (s, 2H), 4.29-4.43 (m, 1H), 3.75-3.94 (m, 2H), 2.18-2.33 (m, 1H), 1.90-2.01 (m, 1 H ), 1.56-1.72 (m, 2H), 1.22-1.48 (m, 2H), 0.74-1.17 (m, 3H), $0.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.62 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=137.0,132.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{JPcCcc}^{2}=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$ ), $131.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{JcCC}}=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 131.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PC}}=129 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128.3(2 \mathrm{C}), 128.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 127.8$ (3C), $77.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\text {Poc }}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 75.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\text {Pcoc }}=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 67.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\text {PC }}=119 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\text {Pocc }}=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.4$, 34.0, 31.5, 25.5, 22.8, 21.9, 21.1, 15.7; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}\right) 401.2244$, found 401.2246; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}^{25}}=-12.2^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $S_{p}$ )-Menthyl (benzoxymethyl)phenylphosphinate 23:



To a solution of $\left(S_{p}\right)-3$ ( $3.1 \mathrm{~g}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $>99 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in acetonitrile ( 30 mL ) was added benzylbromide ( $6 \mathrm{~mL}, 50 \mathrm{mmol}$, 5 equiv) followed by potassium fluoride on alumina ( $7.25 \mathrm{~g}, 50$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv, $40 \%$ w.t). The reaction was stirred for 3 days at rt under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. The suspension was filtered through celite. The solid was washed twice with acetonitrile and the filtrate was concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 100:0 to 95:5) to afford the product as colorless oil ( $3.97 \mathrm{~g}, 99 \%,>99 \%$ de). ${ }^{31}$ P NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=31.3(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.80-7.91(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.52-$ $7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), ~ 7.42-7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.56(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.29-4.43(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.75-3.94 (m, 2H), 2.18-2.33 (m, 1H), 1.90-2.01 (m, 1H), 1.56-1.72 (m, 2H), 1.22-1.48 (m, 2H), 0.74$1.17(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (100.62 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=137.0,132.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{Pcccc}}=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 131.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PcCc}}=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 131.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=129 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $128.3(2 \mathrm{C}), 128.3(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{JPCC}=12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 127.8(3 \mathrm{C}), 77.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PoC}}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 75.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCOC}}=12.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 67.1$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{PC}}=119 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{POCC}}=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.4,34.0,31.5,25.5,22.8,21.9,21.1,15.7$; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}\right) 401.2244$, found $401.2246 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}^{25}}=-12.2^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $S_{p}$ )-Menthyl [(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)methyl]phenylphosphinate 24:



To a solution of ( $S_{p}$ )-3 ( $3.1 \mathrm{~g}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $>99 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 20 mL ) was added at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ imidazole ( $1.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 27 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.7$ equiv) followed by tert-butyldimethylsilyl chloride ( 2.6 $\mathrm{mL}, 15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5$ equiv). The ice bath was removed and the reaction was stirred for 16 h under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ at rt. The solvent was then removed under vacuum and the crude obtained was dissolved in ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 100:0 to 95:5) to afford the product as colorless oil ( $4.23 \mathrm{~g}, 100 \%,>99 \%$ de). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=35.6(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.83-7.90(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-$ $7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.31-4.41(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.03(\mathrm{dd}, J=9.3$ and $13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.94(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.6$ and $13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 2.34 (dquint., $J=2.5$ and $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.98-2.05 (m, 1H), 1.61-1.73 (m, 2H), 1.32$1.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.12(\mathrm{q}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.85-1.09(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.81(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}),-0.06(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}),-0.10(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, CDCl $\left.)_{3}\right): \delta=$ $132.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 132.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 130.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=128 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, 2C), 76.9 (d, $J_{\text {POC }}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 61.0 (d, $J_{\mathrm{PC}}=123 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 48.7 (d, $J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 43.5, 34.0, 31.5, 25.6 (3C), 25.4, 22.9, 21.9, 21.1, 18.2, 15.8, -5.9, -6.0; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{PSi}\left([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}\right) 425.2641$, found $425.2629 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}} 25=-14.1^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $S_{p}$ )-Menthyl (acetoxymethyl)phenylphosphinate 25:²



To a solution of $\left(S_{p}\right)$-3 ( $1.55 \mathrm{~g}, 5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $>99 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 10 mL ) was slowly added at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ triethylamine ( $0.87 \mathrm{~mL}, 6.25 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.25$ equiv) followed by acetic anhydride ( $0.57 \mathrm{ml}, 6 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv). The ice bath was removed and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt for 16 h . The solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue obtained was solubilized in ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum to afford the product as a colorless oil ( $1.73 \mathrm{~g}, 98 \%,>99 \%$ de). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=30.3$ (s).

## (S $\mathbf{S}_{p}$-Menthyl [(tosyloxy)methyl]phenylphosphinate 26:4



To a solution of ( $S_{p}$ )-3 ( $3.1 \mathrm{~g}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $>99 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 20 ml ) under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added $\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{N}$-diisopropylethylamine ( $4.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 25 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.5$ equiv). The mixture was cooled down to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and a solution of tosyl chloride ( $2.89 \mathrm{~g}, 20 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 15 ml ) was added over 1 h . The ice-bath was removed and the solution was stirred for 20 h at rt . A saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ was added and the two layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane (2X). The combined organic layers was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The residue obtained was purified by column chromatography (hexanes/ethyl acetate $9: 1$ to $7: 3$ ) to afford the product as colorless crystals ( $4.6 \mathrm{~g}, 99 \%,>99 \% \mathrm{de}$ ). $\mathrm{Mp}=68-70^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=29.3(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.67-7.75(\mathrm{~m}$,

2H), 7.49-7.56 (m, 3H), 7.36-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.17-7.22 (m, 2H), 4.10-4.35 (m, 3H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 2.10 (dquint., $J=2.6$ and $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.86-1.93 (m, 1 H ), 1.53-1.66 (m, 2H), 1.22-1.42 (m, 2H), $1.06(\mathrm{q}, J=$ $11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.76-1.06(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.74(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=145.2,133.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 131.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=10.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 131.4$, $129.9(2 \mathrm{C}), 129.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=137 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=13.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 128.0(2 \mathrm{C}), 78.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 64.3$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=115 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{POCC}}=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.3,33.9,31.5,25.5,22.8,21.8,21.6,21.0,15.6$; HRMS (EI+) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{34} \mathrm{O}_{5} \mathrm{PS}\left([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}\right) 465.1865$, found 465.1857 ; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25}=-20.1^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## (S $S_{p}$-Menthyl (benzoxymethyl)phenylphosphinate borane 27:



To a solution of ( $S_{p}$ )-23 ( $400 \mathrm{mg}, 1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $>99 \%$ de) in benzene ( 5 mL ) was added triethylamine ( $0.7 \mathrm{~mL}, 5 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv) followed by trichlorosilane ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 5 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv). After 2 hours at reflux under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$, the reaction was cooled down to rt and then borane dimethylsulfide (2.5 $\mathrm{mL}, 5 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv, 2.0 M solution in tetrahydrofuran) was added and the reaction was stirred for 12 hours at rt under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. The solvent was removed under vacuum and the crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (hexane/ethyl acetate $100: 0$ to $90: 10$ ) to afford the product as colorless oil ( $302 \mathrm{mg}, 76 \%$, > 99\% de). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=104.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J=85.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.80-7.87(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.53-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.52(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.27-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 7.19-7.24 (m, 2H), 4.54-4.62 (m, 2 H ), 4.18-4.28 (m, 1 H ), $3.87-3.98(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.23$ (dquint., $J=2.6$ and $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.84-1.91(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.61-1.72(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.34-1.49(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.74-1.30(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.04(\mathrm{dq}, J=$ 3.6 and $12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.98(\mathrm{q}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.77-0.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=$ $6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $100.62 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=137.1,131.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=2.6 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$ ), $131.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=57.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 131.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 128.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCC}}=10.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 128.4(2 \mathrm{C}), 127.8$, $127.8(2 \mathrm{C}), 80.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 75.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCOC}}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 69.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=56.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, 43.5, 34.1, 31.4, 25.4, 22.9, 22.0, 21.0, 15.9; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{24} \mathrm{H}_{35} \mathrm{BO}_{2} \mathrm{P}$ ([M-H]+) 397.2468 , found 397.2461; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{24}=-0.9^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl [(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)methyl]phenylthiophosphinate 28a:



To a solution of ( $S_{p}$ )-24 ( $2.12 \mathrm{~g}, 5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $>99 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in toluene ( 20 mL ) was added Lawesson's reagent ( $1.21 \mathrm{~g}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.6$ equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred for 16 hours at reflux under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. After cooling down the reaction to rt, the solvent was concentrated under vacuum and the residue obtained was purified by column chromatography (Hexane/ethyl acetate 98:2 to 95:5) to afford the product as a yellow oil ( $2.05 \mathrm{~g}, 93 \%,>99 \%$ de). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=82.4(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=7.92-8.01(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.49-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.41-7.48(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.45-4.56(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.13(\mathrm{dd}$, $J=8.1$ and $13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.29$ (dquint., $J=2.5$ and $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.79-1.87 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.60-1.73(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.32-1.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.75-1.13(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.89(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.82(\mathrm{~s}, 9 \mathrm{H}), 0.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}),-0.05(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}),-0.12(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=133.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=101 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 132.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 131.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 127.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=12.6\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}), 77.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 67.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=99.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.4,34.1,31.4,25.6$ (3C), 25.3, 23.0, 22.0, 21.1, 18.2, 16.1, -5.8, -5.8; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{23} \mathrm{H}_{42} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{PSSi}\left([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}\right)$ 441.2412, found 441.2394; [ $\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25}=-16.8^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl (acetoxymethyl)phenylthiophosphinate 28b:



To a solution of ( $S_{p}$ )-25 ( $1.73 \mathrm{~g}, 5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $>99 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in toluene ( 10 mL ) was added Lawesson's reagent ( $1.21 \mathrm{~g}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.6$ equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred for 16 hours at reflux under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. After cooling down the reaction to rt, the solvent was concentrated under vacuum and the residue obtained was purified by column chromatography (Hexane/ethyl acetate 99:1 to 97:3) to afford the product as a colorless oil $\left(1.85 \mathrm{~g}, 100 \%\right.$, $>99 \%$ de). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=78.9$ (s); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.92-7.99(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.55-7.61(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.47-7.53(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.48-4.61(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.19$ (dquint., $J=2.7$ and $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.04(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.61-1.80(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.46-1.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.33-1.45(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $1.08(\mathrm{dq}, J=3.4$ and $13.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.98(\mathrm{q}, J=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.85(\mathrm{dq}, J=3.3$ and $11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=169.8$ (d, $J_{\mathrm{PCOC}}=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $132.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=104 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 132.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 131.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 128.3$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=13.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 77.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 65.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=98.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.2,34.1$, 31.4, 25.6, 23.0, 21.9, 21.0, 20.5, 16.0.

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl (hydroxymethyl)phenylthiophosphinate 29:



To a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)-28 b(1.84 \mathrm{~g}, 5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $>99 \% \mathrm{de})$ in methanol ( 10 mL ) was added potassium carbonate ( $69 \mathrm{mg}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ equiv.) and the mixture was stirred for 16 h at rt . The solvent was removed under vacuum and then the residue was solubilized in ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with saturated $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(150 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine ( 150 mL ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum to afford the product as a white solid ( $1.63 \mathrm{~g}, 100 \%, 96 \%$ de). $\mathrm{Mp}=67-68{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=83.6(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.87-7.97$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.51-7.58(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.50(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.47(\mathrm{dd}, J=4.4$ and $10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.84-4.03(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 2.75 (s, 1H), 2.17 (dquint., $J=2.6$ and $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.58-1.77 (m, 3H), 1.43-1.52 (m, 1H), 1.29-1.41 (m, $1 \mathrm{H}), 1.05(\mathrm{dq}, J=3.0$ and $12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.76-1.01(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.95(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=133.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=98.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 132.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=\right.$ $3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}), 131.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 128.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 77.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=8.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 65.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=\right.$ 88.0 Hz ), $48.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.2,34.1,31.4,25.6,23.0,22.0,21.0,16.0 ; \mathrm{HRMS}(\mathrm{EI}+$ ) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{PS}\left([\mathrm{M}]^{+}\right) 326.1469$, found $326.1466 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25}=-24.9^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $S_{p}$ )-Menthyl (iodomethyl)phenylphosphinate 30:4



To a solution of ( $S_{p}$ )-26 ( $4.78 \mathrm{~g}, 12.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $>99 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in acetone ( 40 ml ) was added sodium iodide ( 7.5 g , $50 \mathrm{mmol}, 4$ equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred for 24 h at reflux. The solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue obtained was dissolved in dichloromethane. The organic layer was washed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The solid obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/ethyl acetate 10:0 to 9:1) to
afford the product as a yellow solid ( $4.06 \mathrm{~g}, 94 \%, 96 \% \mathrm{de}$ ). $\mathrm{Mp}=66-68^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=31.9(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=7.59-7.68(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.30-7.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.20-7.28(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, $4.11-4.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.01(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.9$ and $12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.88(\mathrm{dd}, J=5.9$ and $12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.12-2.24(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H})$, 1.58-1.67 (m, 1H), 1.35-1.51 (m, 2H), 1.18-1.28 (m, 1H), 1.03-1.17 (m, 1H), 0.54-0.86 (m, 3H), $0.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.52(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=$ $132.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PcCcC}}=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 131.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PcCC}}=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 130.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=136 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PcC}}=13.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, 2C), 77.9 (d, $J_{\text {Pó }}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $48.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\text {pocc }}=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 42.9,33.8,31.3,25.5,22.7,21.8,21.0,15.8,-6.5(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J_{\mathrm{PC}}=102 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$; $\mathrm{HRMS}\left(\mathrm{EI}+\right.$ ) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{27} \mathrm{IO}_{2} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}\right) 421.0793$, found 421.0793; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}=-29.5^{0}$.

## ( $R_{p}, R_{p}$ )-Ethane-1,2-diylbis(menthyl phenylphosphinate 31:4



To a solution of $\left(S_{p}\right)$-30 ( $420.3 \mathrm{mg}, 1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $96 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in THF ( 8 mL ) at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was slowly added isopropylmagnesium chloride ( $0.55 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.1 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.1 equiv, 2.0 M in THF). After 1 h of stirring at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{CuCl}_{2}$ ( $403 \mathrm{mg}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) was added. The dry ice-bath was removed and the reaction mixture was stirred for 2 h at rt . A saturated solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added and the two layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane (3X). The combined organic layers was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (hexane/ethyl acetate $8: 2$ to $6: 4$ ) to afford the product as a white solid ( $237 \mathrm{mg}, 81 \%$, de $=89 \%$ ). $\mathrm{Mp}=78-79^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=39.7(\mathrm{~m}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.77-7.87(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.44-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 4.23-4.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.21$ (dquint., $J=$ 2.3 and $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.78-1.87(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=14.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.56-1.72(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.25-1.44(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H})$, $0.74-1.11(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.97(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 0.78(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR $\left(101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=133.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{Jpc}^{\prime}=129 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 131.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{Jpcccc}^{2}=2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 130.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{Jccc}}=9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right.$, 4 C ), 128.3 (d, J Jpcc $=12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{C}), 76.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{Poc}}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 48.6$ (d, Jpocc $\left.=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{C}\right), 43.1$ (2C), 34.0 (2C), 31.3 (2C), $25.7(2 \mathrm{C}), 21.9$ (d, $\left.J_{\mathrm{PC}}=138 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 21.8(2 \mathrm{C}), 17.1(2 \mathrm{C}), 15.7(2 \mathrm{C}) ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25}=-17.1^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $S_{p}$ )-Menthyl [(diphenylphosphino)methyl]phenylphosphinate 32:



To a solution of $\left(S_{p}\right)$ - 30 ( $676 \mathrm{mg}, 2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $96 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in tetrahydrofuran ( 10 mL ) was added at $78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ isopropylmagnesium chloride ( $1.1 \mathrm{~mL}, 2.2 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.1 equiv, 2.0 M solution). After 2 hours at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, chlorodiphenylphosphine ( $0.37 \mathrm{~mL}, 2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was added. The dry-ice bath was removed and the reaction was allowed to warm up to rt and was stirred for 4 hours at rt. A saturated solution of $\mathrm{NH}_{4} \mathrm{Cl}$ was added and the two layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane (3X). The combined organic layers was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 100:0 to 98:2) to afford the product as a white solid ( $371 \mathrm{~g}, 39 \%, 96 \%$ de). $\mathrm{Mp}=54-55^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=32.2$ ( $\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 46 \%$ ), 11.9 ( $\mathrm{s}, 54 \%$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=7.84-7.92(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.50-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.39-7.49(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-7.38(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.21-7.31 (m, 4H), 4.09-4.20 (m, 1H), 3.03 (dd, $J=2.1$ and $11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.99(\mathrm{~d}, J=11.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.07$ (dquint., $J=2.1$ and $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.51-1.65 (m, 3H), 1.12-1.29(m, 2H), 0.69-1.50 (m, 3H), $0.94(\mathrm{q}, J=$ $11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.69-0.97(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.70(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$;
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=132.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 132.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=9.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 132.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=\right.$ $134 \mathrm{~Hz}), 132.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=2.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 131.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=10.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 131.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 131.2(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=10.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 128.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=134 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=135 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128.4(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=10.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 128.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=13.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 77.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 42.9,33.9$, $31.4,28.8$ (dd, $J_{\mathrm{PC}}=92.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 25.5, 22.7, 21.9, 21.2, 15.6; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{29} \mathrm{H}_{36} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{P}_{2}\left([\mathrm{M}]^{+}\right)$ 478.2191 , found 478.2190; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}^{24}}=-0.9^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl (hydroxymethyl) (3-phenylpropyl)phosphinate 33:



To a suspension of Pd/C ( $191 \mathrm{mg}, 0.18 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) in ethanol ( 2 mL ) flushed with $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)-4(630 \mathrm{~g}, 1.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $>99 \% \mathrm{de})$ in ethanol ( 8 mL ). The tube was placed in a hydrogenator and stirred for 20 hours at 50 psi of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$. The suspension was then filtered through celite and the solid was washed with ethanol three times. The filtrate was concentrated under vacuum to afford the product as a white solid ( $633 \mathrm{~g}, 100 \%, 98 \%$ de). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=52.5$ (septuplet, $J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.24-7.31(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.13-7.21(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.12-4.22$ $(\mathrm{m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.83(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.1$ and $14.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.75(\mathrm{dd}, J=1.9$ and $14.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.69(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 2.01-2.12 (m, 2H), 1.88-1.99 (m, 2H), 1.74-1.84 (m, 2H), 1.61-1.69 (m, 2H), 1.37-1.51 (m, 1H), 1.25$1.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.16(\mathrm{q}, J=11.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.98$ (dquint., $J=2.5$ and $12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $0.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.69-0.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=$ 141.0, 128.5 (2C), $128.4(2 \mathrm{C}), 126.1,76.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 59.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=105 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=5.6\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 43.6,36.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=15.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 34.0,31.5,25.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=90.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 25.6,23.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=3.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 22.7$, 22.0, 21.0, 15.6.

## (S $S_{p}$-Menthyl (3-phenylpropyl)-H-phosphinate 19:



To a solution of $N$-chlorosuccinimide ( $721 \mathrm{mg}, 5.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 30 mL ) at $78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added dropwise a solution of dimethyl sulfide ( $0.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 5.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ). After 10 minutes at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)-33(630 \mathrm{mg}, 1.8 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $98 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in dichloromethane ( 5 mL ) was added over 20 minutes. After 1 h at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, triethylamine ( $1.25 \mathrm{~mL}, 9 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv) was added over 15 minutes and the reaction was allowed to warm up to rt . After 1 h at rt , water was added and the two layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane (X2). The combined organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 99:1 to 97:3) to afford the product as a colorless oil ( $554 \mathrm{mg}, 96 \%, 96 \%$ de). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=33.3$ (dsextuplet, $J=12.7$ and 528 Hz ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.16-7.23(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.05-7.13(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.08(\mathrm{~d}, J=528 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.07-4.19(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.62(\mathrm{t}, J=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 H), 1.99-2.10(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.77-1.91(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.53-1.73(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.21-1.43(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.02(\mathrm{q}, J=11.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1 H ), 0.94 (dquint., $J=3.0$ and $12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 0.84 (d, $J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}$ ), 0.69-0.85 (m, 1H), 0.74 (d, $J=6.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=140.7,128.4$ (2C), 128.4 (2C), 126.1, 76.7 (d, $J_{\mathrm{Poc}}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $48.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 41.6,36.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=16.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 33.9,31.3,28.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=95.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 25.6,22.9,22.4$ $\left(\mathrm{d}, \mathrm{J}_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 21.9,20.8,15.7 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{23}=-27.3^{0}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-1-Menthyloxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-phosphinoline-1-oxide 34:



To a suspension of $\mathrm{Mn}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ ( $8.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.05 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}$ ( $261 \mathrm{mg}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv.) and sodium acetate ( $246 \mathrm{mg}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv.) in acetic acid ( 2.5 mL ) at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added a solution of ( $S_{p}$ )-19 ( $322 \mathrm{mg}, 1 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1 equiv, $96 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in acetic acid ( 2.5 mL ) over 2 h via a syringe pump. The reaction mixture was then stirred for an additional 2 h at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. Ethyl acetate ( $\sim$ 30 mL ) and an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ saturated with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 40 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added. The suspension was stirred vigorously for 5 minutes, filtered through celite and the two layers were separated. The organic layer was washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ saturated with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 40 \mathrm{~mL})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 40 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine ( $\sim 40 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 100:0 to 95:5) to afford the product as a colorless oil ( $300 \mathrm{mg}, 94 \%, 96 \% \mathrm{de}$ ). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=36.3(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.71-$ $7.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.28-7.34(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.20-7.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.05-7.12(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.17-4.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.33-2.47$ $(\mathrm{m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.54-1.79(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.53-1.62(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.29-1.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.18-1.28(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.02(\mathrm{q}, J=10.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 0.94 (dquint., $J=2.6$ and $12.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $0.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.79$ (d, $J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ), 0.75 (dquint., $J=3.2$ and $12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ); ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=143.7$ (d, $J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=$ $9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}), 131.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCCC}}=2.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 129.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 129.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=123 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 128.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=11.5\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 126.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=11.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 76.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.6,34.0,31.5,31.3(\mathrm{~d}$, $J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=8.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $26.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=92.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 25.6,22.7,22.0,21.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=5.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 21.1,15.6$; HRMS (EI+) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}]^{+}\right) 320.1905$, found 320.1907 ; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{22}=-8.6^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $S_{p}$ )-1-menthyl-2,3-diphenyl-1-phosphindole 35:5



To a suspension of $\mathrm{Mn}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ ( $8.7 \mathrm{mg}, 0.05 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ), $\mathrm{MnO}_{2}$ ( $261 \mathrm{mg}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv.), sodium acetate ( $246 \mathrm{mg}, 3 \mathrm{mmol}, 3$ equiv.) and diphenylacetylene ( $178 \mathrm{mg}, 1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv.) in acetic acid $(2.5 \mathrm{~mL})$ at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)-1$ ( $280 \mathrm{mg}, 1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $>99 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in acetic acid ( 2.5 mL ) over 2 h via a syringe pump. The reaction mixture was then stirred for an additional 2 h at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. Ethyl acetate ( $\sim 30 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ saturated with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 40 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added. The suspension was stirred vigorously for 5 minutes, filtered through celite and the two layers were separated. The organic layer was washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ saturated with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 40 \mathrm{~mL})$, a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 40 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine ( $\sim 40 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 100:0 to 98:2) to afford the product as a white solid (130 mg, 29\%, > 99\% de). $\mathrm{Mp}=159-160^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR (162 $\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=44.8(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.69-7.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.05-7.56(\mathrm{~m}, 13 \mathrm{H}), 4.29-$ $4.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.25-2.38(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.53-1.76(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.38-1.51(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.16-1.36(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.75-1.10(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.43(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{30} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}]^{+}\right) 456.2218$, found $456.2212 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25}=-52.9^{0}$ (chloroform).


To a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)-7(2.76 \mathrm{~g}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $96 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in acetonitrile ( 40 mL ) in a sealed tube was added cyclohexene ( $2.03 \mathrm{~mL}, 20 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) and AIBN ( $82 \mathrm{mg}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and the reaction was stirred at reflux under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ for 2 hours. After cooling down the reaction to rt, AIBN (82 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) was added and the reaction was stirred at reflux under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ for 2 hours. 2 additional addition of AIBN was made every 2 hours. 2 hours after the last addition, the reaction was cooled down to rt (81\% NMR).

## ( $S_{p}$ )-Menthyl (acetoxymethyl)(1-hydroxycyclohexyl)phosphinate 37:



To a solution of (Sp)/(Rp)-7 (13.8 g, 50 mmol , 1 equiv, dr 54:46) in toluene ( 75 mL ) was added at rt and under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ pyridine ( $0.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 5 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ equiv) and cyclohexanone ( $10.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 100 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred for 3 days at reflux. After cooling down to rt, the solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 98:2 to 90:10) to afford the $\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{p}}\right) /\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$ mixture product as a white solid (15 $\mathrm{g}, 80 \%, 54: 46 \mathrm{dr}$ ). This solid was recrystallized at $-18^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ in diethyl ether to afford the product as a white solid ( $5.1 \mathrm{~g}, 27 \%, 92 \%$ de $) . \mathrm{Mp}=125-126^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=42.6(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR $\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=4.46-4.55(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.25-4.35(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.19$ (dquint., $J=2.7$ and 7.0 $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.10-2.16(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.12(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.91-1.98(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.77-1.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.64-1.74(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 1.54-$ $1.63(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.41-1.52(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.31-1.40(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.16-1.29(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.14(\mathrm{q}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.01$ (dquint., $J=3.5$ and $12.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $0.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.78-0.92(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $0.81(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=170.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{Pcoc}}=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 77.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $72.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=116 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 57.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=97.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=5.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.2,34.0,31.6,30.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=3.5\right.$ Hz ), 30.2 ( $\mathrm{d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=3.7 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 25.4, 22.6, 22.0, 21.2, 20.7, $20.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=9.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 19.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=10.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, 15.4; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{24}=-22.4^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl (acetoxymethyl)(cyclohex-1-ene)phosphinate 38:



To a solution of ( $S_{p}$ )-37 ( 374 mg , 1 mmol , 1 equiv, $92 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in benzene ( 5 mL ) was added at rt under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ thionyl chloride ( $0.087 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.2 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv.) followed by triethylamine ( $0.17 \mathrm{~mL}, 1.2 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.2 equiv.). The mixture was then stirred for 16 h at reflux under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. After cooling down the reaction to rt , the solvent was removed under vacuum. The residue obtained was solubilized in ethyl acetate and the organic layer was washed with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column
chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 99:1 to 95:5) to afford the product as a colorless oil (307 $\mathrm{mg}, 86 \%, 92 \% \mathrm{de}) .{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=32.8(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H} \operatorname{NMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=6.71(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $20.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.03-4.31(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.98-2.16(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.99(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.92$ (dquint., $J=2.5$ and $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 1.46-1.61 (m, 6H), 1.27-1.40 (m, 1H), 1.17-1.26(m, 1H), $1.06(\mathrm{q}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{dq}, J=2.4$ and $10.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.67-0.79(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.64(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$; ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=170.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCOC}}=8.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 144.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 129.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=127 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $76.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 59.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=115 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=5.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.5,33.9,31.5,26.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=15.4\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 25.5,24.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=9.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 22.7,21.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=8.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 21.9,21.2,21.0,20.4,15.6$; HRMS (EI+) $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{19} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{O}_{4} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}]^{+}\right) 356.2116$, found 356.2114; [ $\left.\alpha\right]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23}=-28.7^{0}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl (hydroxymethyl)cyclohexylphosphinate 39:



To a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right)$ - 38 ( $356 \mathrm{mg}, 1 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $92 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in methanol ( 5 mL ) was added potassium carbonate ( $14 \mathrm{mg}, 0.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ equiv.) and the mixture was stirred for 20 h at rt . The solvent was removed under vacuum and the crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone $95: 5$ to $85: 15$ ) to afford the product as a white solid ( $135 \mathrm{mg}, 43 \%, 80 \%$ de). $\mathrm{Mp}=80-81^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=38.7(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=6.74(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=$ $20.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.16(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.03-4.13(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.76-3.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.07-2.22(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.99$ (dquint., $J=$ 2.5 and $7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.52-1.71(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.32-1.46(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.19-1.30(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.10(\mathrm{q}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 0.92 (dq, $J=2.5$ and $12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.73-0.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $0.69(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=143.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 129.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=119 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $76.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 58.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PC}}=112 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=5.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.7,34.0,31.5,26.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=14.7\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 25.5,24.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=9.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 22.7,22.0,22.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=10.4 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 21.1,21.0,15.7 ;$ HRMS $(E I+) \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}$ calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}]^{+}\right) 314.2011$, found 314.2007; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}^{24}}=-29.9^{\circ}$ (chloroform).
To a suspension of Pd/C ( $34 \mathrm{mg}, 0.032 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) in ethanol ( 1 mL ) flushed with $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added a solution of ( $R_{p}$ )-menthyl (hydroxymethyl)(cyclohex-1-ene)phosphinate ( $100 \mathrm{mg}, 0.32 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $80 \% \mathrm{de}$ ) in ethanol ( 4 mL ). The tube was placed in a hydrogenator and stirred for 20 hours at 50 psi of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$. The suspension was then filtered through celite and the solid was washed with ethanol three times. The filtrate was concentrated under vacuum to afford the product as a white solid ( 102 mg , $100 \%, 80 \%$ de). $\mathrm{Mp}=134-135^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=51.8$ (s, $90 \%$ ); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=5.06(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.10-4.23(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.76-3.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.04-2.22(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.74-2.03(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H})$, 1.69-1.71 (m, 3H), 1.16-1.48 (m, 7H), $1.07(\mathrm{q}, J=11.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.97(\mathrm{dq}, J=2.5$ and $12.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.89$ (d, $J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.88(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.74-0.87(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=76.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 58.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=99.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=5.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 43.5,36.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=\right.$ 92.3 Hz ), 34.1, 31.5, $26.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCC}}=14.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 26.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCC}}=13.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 25.9,25.4,25.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=3.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, $24.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=2.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 22.6,22.1,21.1,15.5$; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}]^{+}\right) 316.2167$, found 316.2162; $[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23}=-32.1^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl (hydroxymethyl)cyclohexylphosphinate 39:



To a solution of $\left(S_{p}\right) /\left(R_{p}\right)-7(13.8 \mathrm{~g}, 50 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $54: 46 \mathrm{dr})$ in toluene ( 75 mL ) was added at rt and under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ pyridine ( $0.4 \mathrm{~mL}, 5 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ equiv) and cyclohexanone ( $10.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 100 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred for 3 days at reflux. After cooling down to rt, the solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 98:2 to 90:10) to afford the $\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{p}}\right) /\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$ mixture as a white solid ( 15 g , $80 \%$ ). ${ }^{31}$ P NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=43.9$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 46 \%$ ), 42.8 ( $\mathrm{s}, 54 \%$ ).
To a solution of $\left(S_{p}\right) /\left(R_{p}\right)-37(10.5 \mathrm{~g}, 28 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $54: 46 \mathrm{dr})$ in benzene ( 80 mL ) was added at rt under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ thionyl chloride ( $2.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 31 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv.) followed by triethylamine ( $4.3 \mathrm{~mL}, 31 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1.1 equiv.). The mixture was then stirred for 16 h at reflux under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. After cooling down the reaction, the solvent was removed under vacuum. The residue obtained was solubilized in ethyl acetate and the organic layer was washed with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 99:1 to 95:5) to afford the product as a colorless oil ( $8.57 \mathrm{~g}, 86 \%$ ). ${ }^{31 \mathrm{P}}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=37.9$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 42 \%$ ), 37.2 ( $\mathrm{s}, 58 \%$ ).
To a solution of the crude obtained ( $8.5 \mathrm{~g}, 24 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $52: 48 \mathrm{dr}$ ) in methanol ( 50 mL ) was added potassium carbonate ( $331 \mathrm{mg}, 2.4 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ equiv.) and the mixture was stirred for 20 h at rt . The solvent was removed under vacuum and the crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 80:20) to afford the product as a white solid ( 6.58 g , $87 \%)$. ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=39.2$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 44 \%$ ), 38.5 ( $\mathrm{s}, 56 \%$ ).
To a suspension of Pd/C ( $2.2 \mathrm{~g}, 2.07 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) in ethanol ( 25 mL ) flushed with $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added a solution of the crude obtained ( $6.5 \mathrm{~g}, 20.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in ethanol ( 50 mL ). The flask was placed in a hydrogenator and stirred for 4 days at 50 psi of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$. The suspension was then filtered through celite and the solid was washed with ethanol three times. The filtrate was concentrated under vacuum to afford the product as a white solid ( $6.54 \mathrm{~g}, 100 \%$ ). This solid was crystallized in ethyl acetate ( 200 mL ) at rt to afford the product as a white solid ( $1.55 \mathrm{~g}, 24 \%,>99 \%$ de, $14 \%$ overall yield). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR $\left(162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=47.3(\mathrm{~s}) ;{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=4.76-4.83(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.11-4.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 3.78-3.90 (m, 2H), 2.18-2.25 (m, 1H), 1.89-2.06 (m, 3H), 1.76-1.88 (m, 3H), 1.60-1.73 (m, 3H), 1.18$1.51(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 1.11(\mathrm{q}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.98(\mathrm{dq}, J=2.5$ and $12.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.90$ $(\mathrm{d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.77-0.90(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=76.5(\mathrm{~d}$, $\left.J_{\text {poc }}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 57.5\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{Pc}}=100 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{pocc}}=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 44.0,36.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{pc}}=91.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 34.1,31.5,26.2$ (d, JPcC $=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), $26.2\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PcC}}=14.7 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 25.9,25.5,25.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{Pccc}}=3.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 24.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PcCc}}=3.1 \mathrm{~Hz}\right)$, 22.7, 22.0, 21.2, 15.6; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}]^{+}\right) 316.2167$, found 316.2162; [ $\left.\alpha\right]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23}=$ $-32.1^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $R_{p}$ )-Menthyl (hydroxymethyl)cyclohexylphosphinate 39:



To a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right) /\left(S_{p}\right)-7(8.28 \mathrm{~g}, 30 \mathrm{mmol}$, 1 equiv, $54: 46 \mathrm{dr})$ in DMSO ( 150 mL ) was added $\mathrm{Mn}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ ( $368 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 5 \mathrm{~mol} \%$ ) and cyclohexene ( $15.2 \mathrm{~mL}, 150 \mathrm{mmol}, 5$ equiv.) and the reaction was stirred at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ for 16 hours. After cooling down the reaction to rt, ethyl acetate ( $\sim 150 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ saturated with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 150 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added and the suspension was stirred vigorously for 5 minutes. The 2 layers were separated and the organic layer was washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{~S}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{4} 0.2 \mathrm{M}$ saturated with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ ( $\sim 150 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 150 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine ( $\sim 150 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 100:0 to 94:6) to afford the product as a colorless oil ( $5.37 \mathrm{~g}, 50 \%$ ).
To a solution of the crude obtained ( $5.37 \mathrm{~g}, 15 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $54: 46 \mathrm{dr}$ ) in methanol ( 50 mL ) was added potassium carbonate ( $207 \mathrm{mg}, 1.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ equiv.) and the mixture was stirred for 20 h at rt .

The solvent was removed under vacuum and the crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone $95: 5$ to $60: 40$ ) to afford the product as a white solid ( $4.31 \mathrm{~g}, 91 \%$ ). This solid was crystallized in acetonitrile at rt to afford the product as a white solid $(1.47 \mathrm{~g}, 31 \%,>99 \%$ de $) . \mathrm{Mp}=143-144{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C} ;{ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=52.3$ (s); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 MHz , $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=4.35-4.42(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.13-4.24(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.80-3.91(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.19-2.27(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.90-2.07(\mathrm{~m}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.78-1.88(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.62-1.74(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.20-1.51(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 1.13(\mathrm{q}, J=11.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.99(\mathrm{dq}, J=2.8$ and $12.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.78-0.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.92(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.91(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.80(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=76.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 57.6\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=99.3 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 48.7\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POCC}}=5.9\right.$ $\mathrm{Hz}), 44.0,36.4\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=91.5 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 34.1,31.5,26.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCC}}=13.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{C}\right), 25.9,25.5,25.3\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=3.3\right.$ Hz ), $24.8\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCCC}}=3.0 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 22.8,22.0,21.2,15.6$; HRMS ( $\mathrm{EI}+$ ) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{17} \mathrm{H}_{33} \mathrm{O}_{3} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}]^{+}\right)$ 316.2167 , found $316.2162 ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{23}=-32.1^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## $\left(R_{p}\right) /\left(S_{p}\right)$ Menthyl acetoxymethyl(1,1-diethoxyethyl)phosphinate 40:


$\left(R_{p}\right) /\left(S_{p}\right)-7(4.95 \mathrm{~g}, 17.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, 51:49 dr), triethyl orthoformate ( $19.7 \mathrm{~mL}, 107.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 6$ equiv) and boron trifluoride diethyl etherate ( $0.45 \mathrm{~mL}, 3.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.2$ equiv.) were introduced in a flask and the reaction mixture was stirred at rt under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ for 24 hours. Ethyl acetate ( $\sim 150 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 150 \mathrm{~mL})$ were added and the 2 layers were separated. The organic layer was washed with brine ( $\sim 150 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (hexane/ethyl acetate 90:10 to 70:30) to afford the product as a colorless oil ( $5.17 \mathrm{~g}, 74 \%$ ). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=35.9$ (s, 52\%) and 35.1 ( $\mathrm{s}, 48 \%$ ).

## ( $\left.R_{p}\right) /\left(S_{p}\right)$ Menthyl hydroxymethyl(1,1-diethoxyethyl)phosphinate 41:



To a solution of $40(6.6 \mathrm{~g}, 17 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) in methanol ( 30 mL ) was added potassium carbonate ( $235 \mathrm{mg}, 1.7 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.1$ equiv.) and the mixture was stirred for 20 h at rt . The solvent was removed under vacuum to afford the product as a colorless oil ( $5.95 \mathrm{~g}, 100 \%$ ). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=$ 42.0 ( $\mathrm{s}, 53 \%$ ) and 41.7 ( $\mathrm{s}, 47 \%$ ).

## ( $\left.R_{p}\right) /\left(S_{p}\right)$ Menthyl (1,1-diethoxyethyl)-H-phosphinate 43:



To a solution of concentrated $\mathrm{H}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{2}(3.3 \mathrm{~g}, 50 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was added slowly, at room temperature under nitrogen, trifluoroacetic acid ( $1.14 \mathrm{~mL}, 10 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.2$ equiv) followed by triethyl orthoformate ( $20 \mathrm{~mL}, 110 \mathrm{mmol}, 2.2$ equiv.). After 4 hours of stirring at room temperature, chloroform was added $(100 \mathrm{~mL})$ as well as a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 100 \mathrm{~mL})$. The 2
layers were separated and the organic layer was washed with brine ( $\sim 100 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum to afford the product as a yellow oil ( $9.87 \mathrm{~g}, 84 \%$ purity). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=31.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=543 \mathrm{~Hz}, 84 \%\right.$ ), $17.4(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \%)$ and 7.3 (d, 13\%). ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( 400 $\left.\mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=6.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=543 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.09-4.32(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.63-3.82(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 1.50(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.40(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.24(\mathrm{t}, J=7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.24(\mathrm{t}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
To a solution of ethyl (1,1-diethoxyethyl)-H-phosphinate ( $6 \mathrm{~g}, 28.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $84 \%$ purity) in toluene ( 40 mL ) was added L-menthol ( $17.85 \mathrm{~g}, 114 \mathrm{mmol}, 4$ equiv) followed by $\mathrm{Ti}(\mathrm{OiPr})_{4}(0.85 \mathrm{~mL}$, $2.86 \mathrm{mmol}, 10 \mathrm{~mol} \%)$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 24 hours under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ at a slow reflux with a Dean-Stark trap to remove the etanol generated during the reaction. After cooling down the reaction to rt , the solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 100:0 to 95:5) to afford the product a colorless oil (5.44 g, 72\%). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=29.8$ (s, 51\%), 25.3 (s, 49\%).

## $\left(R_{p}\right) /\left(S_{p}\right)$ Menthyl hydroxymethyl(1,1-diethoxyethyl)phosphinate 41:



To a solution of menthyl (1,1-diethoxyethyl)-H-phosphinate ( $5.12 \mathrm{~g}, 16 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $51: 49 \mathrm{dr}$ ) in toluene ( 30 mL ) was added paraformaldehyde ( $0.53 \mathrm{~g}, 17.6 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv). The reaction mixture was stirred in a sealed tube at reflux for 20 hours under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. After cooling down the reaction to rt, the solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 100:0 to $90: 10$ ) to afford the product a colorless oil ( $2.58 \mathrm{~g}, 46 \%$ ). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=42.0$ ( $\mathrm{s}, 54 \%$ ) and 41.7 ( $\mathrm{s}, 46 \%$ ).

## $\left(R_{p}\right) /\left(S_{p}\right)$ Menthyl benzoxymethyl (hydroxymethyl)phosphinate 44:



To a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right) /\left(S_{p}\right)-2(4.68 \mathrm{~g}, 20 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $54: 46 \mathrm{dr})$ in dichloromethane ( 30 mL ) at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ was added bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide ( $10 \mathrm{~mL}, 40 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) followed by benzyl chloromethyl ether ( $5.6 \mathrm{~mL}, 40 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv). The ice-bath was removed and the reaction mixture was then stirred for 20 h at rt. Methanol was added ( $1.62 \mathrm{~mL}, 40 \mathrm{mmol}, 2$ equiv) and the reaction mixture was concentrated under vacuum. The residue obtained was dissolved in ethyl acetate and the organic layer was washed with a saturated aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine. The organic layer was dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (dichloromethane/acetone 10:0 to 9:1) to afford the product as white solid ( $5.27 \mathrm{~g}, 74 \%$ ). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=41.8$ (s, $40 \%$ ), 41.7 (s, 60\%).

## $\left(R_{p}\right) /\left(S_{p}\right)$ Menthyl acetoxymethyl(hydroxymethyl)phosphinate 45:



Paraformaldehyde ( $4.95 \mathrm{~g}, 165 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv) and hypophosphorous acid ( $9.9 \mathrm{~g}, 150 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $50 \%$ in water) were introduced in a round bottom flask and the reaction mixture was stirred for 24 h at $75^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. The reaction was cooled down to rt and the crude was diluted in toluene ( 150 mL ). L-
menthol ( $23.44 \mathrm{~g}, 150 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred for 24 h at reflux under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ in a flask equipped with a Dean-Stark trap. The solvent was then removed under vacuum and the residue obtained was dissolved in dichloromethane ( 300 mL ). triethylamine ( 26 mL , $187.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.25$ equiv) and acetic anhydride ( $17.1 \mathrm{~mL}, 180 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) was then added at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. The ice-bath was removed and the reaction mixture was stirred for 16 h at rt . The solvent was removed under vacuum and the residue obtained was solubilized in ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}$ and brine, dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum to afford the product as a white solid ( $38.7 \mathrm{~g}, 93 \%, 46: 54 \mathrm{dr}$ ). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=$ 25.9 (dm, $J=567 \mathrm{~Hz}, 46 \%), 21.9$ (dm, $J=567 \mathrm{~Hz}, 54 \%)$.

To a solution of menthyl (acetoxymethyl)-H-phosphinate ( $38.7 \mathrm{~g}, 140 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $46: 54 \mathrm{dr}$ ) in toluene ( 250 mL ) was added paraformaldehyde ( $5.11 \mathrm{~g}, 170 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) and the reaction was stirred at reflux under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ for 16 hours. The solvent was removed under vacuum to afford the product as a white solid ( $42.7 \mathrm{~g}, 100 \%, 52: 48 \mathrm{dr}$ ). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=43.8$ (s, 52\%), 43.3 (s, 48\%).

## Menthyl [(3,5-dinitrobenzoyloxy)methyl](acetoxymethyl)phenylphosphinate 46:



To a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right) /\left(S_{p}\right)-45(9.18 \mathrm{~g}, 30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $54: 46 \mathrm{dr})$ in dichloromethane ( 60 mL ) was added at $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ triethylamine ( $4.81 \mathrm{~mL}, 34.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.15$ equiv) followed by 3,5-dinitrobenzoyl chloride ( $7.61 \mathrm{~g}, 33 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.1$ equiv) in dichloromethane ( 20 mL ). The reaction mixture was then stirred for 20 hours at rt. The reaction mixture was concentrated under vacuum. The residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate ( $\sim 100 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) and the organic layer was washed with an aqueous solution of $\mathrm{NaHCO}_{3}(\sim 100 \mathrm{~mL})$ and brine ( $\sim 100 \mathrm{~mL}$ ), dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$, filtered and concentrated under vacuum. The crude obtained was crystallized in toluene ( 80 mL ) to obtain the product as yellow needles ( $4.35 \mathrm{~g}, 29 \%,>99 \%$ de). $\mathrm{Mp}=139-140^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$; ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $121.47 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=34.9$ (s); ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=9.27(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9.17(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.71-4.84(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.48-4.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.36-4.47(\mathrm{~m}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 2.13-2.22(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.15(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.02-2.11(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.65-1.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.36-1.57(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.25(\mathrm{~d}, J$ $=11.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.85-0.97(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.94(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 0.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;{ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR (101 MHz, $\left.\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right): \delta=169.9\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCOC}}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 162.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PCOC}}=\right.$ $7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}), 148.8(2 \mathrm{C}), 132.6,129.6(2 \mathrm{C}), 123.0,79.1\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{POC}}=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 60.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=112 \mathrm{~Hz}\right), 59.0\left(\mathrm{~d}, J_{\mathrm{PC}}=\right.$ 114 Hz ), 48.4 (d, $J_{\text {POCC }}=5.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ), 43.4, 33.8, 31.6, 25.9, 22.8, 21.9, 20.8, 20.5, 15.6; HRMS (EI+) m/z calcd for $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{30} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{10} \mathrm{P}\left([\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]^{+}\right) 501.1638$, found 501.1621; [ $\left.\alpha\right]_{\mathrm{D}}{ }^{25}=-18.2^{\circ}$ (chloroform).

## ( $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{p}}$ )-Menthyl phenyl-H-phosphinate 1:1



To a solution of $\left(R_{p}\right) /\left(S_{p}\right)-1(8.4 \mathrm{~g}, 30 \mathrm{mmol}, 1$ equiv, $50: 50 \mathrm{dr}$ ) in diethylether ( 200 mL ) was slowly added at rt under $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ phosphorus trichloride ( $3.14 \mathrm{~mL}, 36 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv) followed by pyridine ( $2.91 \mathrm{~mL}, 36 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.2$ equiv). After 2 hours at rt , the reaction was cooled down to $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and then a mixture of diethylether - water ( 50 mL ) was added over 20 minutes. After 4 hours at $-78^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the reaction was allowed to warm up to rt. Brine was added and the 2 layers were separated. The organic layer was dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and concentrated. The crude obtained was purified by column chromatography (hexane/ethyl acetate $7: 3$ ) to afford the product as a colorless oil ( 7.3 g , $65 \%, 63 \% \mathrm{de}$ ). The oil obtained was crystallized in petroleum ether ( 7.5 mL ) at $-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to afford the product as a colorless oil ( $2.5 \mathrm{~g}, 22 \%, 96 \% \mathrm{de}$ ). ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ NMR ( $162 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=24.7(\mathrm{dm}, \mathrm{J}=553 \mathrm{~Hz}$ );
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ): $\delta=7.73-7.84(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.66(\mathrm{~d}, J=553 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.46-7.64(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 4.22-$ $4.36(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.14-2.27(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.62-1.75(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.38-1.54(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 1.24(\mathrm{q}, J=11.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 0.78-$ $1.13(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 0.96(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.90(\mathrm{~d}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 0.86(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}) ;[\alpha]_{\mathrm{D}}^{23}=-35.5^{\circ}$ (chloroform, literature with $90 \%$ de: $-21.0^{\circ}$ in benzene).
${ }^{1}$ O. Berger, J.-L. Montchamp Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2013, 52, 11377-11380.
${ }^{2}$ O. Berger, J.-L. Montchamp Chemistry - A European Journal 2014, 20, 12385-12388.
${ }^{3}$ H. C. Fisher, O. Berger, F. Gelat, J.-L. Montchamp Adv. Synth. Catal. 2014, 356, 1199-1204.
${ }^{4}$ J.-L. Montchamp, O. Berger U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ. 2013, US 20130331594 A1 20131212.
${ }^{5}$ Y.-R. Chen, W.-L. Duan J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2013, 135, 16754-16757.


Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)-2$ ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} / \mathrm{H} \mathrm{H}$ NMR decoupled



Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)-2$
${ }^{31} \mathrm{Pf} \mathrm{H} N \mathrm{MR}$ coupled




Compound $\left(R_{p}\right) / 2$
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR
$=4 \mathrm{CRE}$
 Expeno



Compound $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{p}}\right) / 3$ 31 P/H NMR decoupled

## ERUKER

 procko



Compound $\left(S_{p}\right) / 3$ ${ }^{31} \mathrm{PJ} 1 \mathrm{H}$ NMR coupled

 nexico




Current Data Farametors
Mase
OB
1888
Znd
crystallization in
BAME
EXPRO
PROCNO
F2 - Acquisition paxameters

| Date |
| :--- |
| Time- |


PDemerog

${ }_{8012.820} \frac{13}{2} \mathrm{~Hz}$
80.122266 Hz
4.0894465 se
62.400 usec
62.400 usec
6.50 usec
1.00000000 sec

FOI $\quad 400.1324710 \mathrm{MHz}$
P1 P1 25.00300026 bsec
2 - Processing parameters

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { SSB } \\ \text { LB } & 0 \\ B & 0\end{array}$
0.30 Hz



Compound $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{p}}\right) / 3$ ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR


Cumgen
Wamen
EROCNO


OB 900
pad=10 run with findz0 before acquisitio
expl Phosphorus
SAMPLE
date
soll
file
file home colvis vnmesys/data/autor
$\begin{array}{lr} & 20 \\ 2013.01 .20 / s_{-2013} 2013 \sim & \text { pw } \mathrm{p} 90\end{array}$

| 0201..12/data cdc13~ pw90 | 18.300 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

ACOURSTITOR. fid ACQuISITTON



Compound ( $R_{p}$ )-4 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} \mathrm{J}^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR decoupled

OB 900



Compound ( $\left.\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)^{1} 4$ ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ I'H NMR coupled



Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)-4$
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR
cdc ph

OB 90.
expl Carbon

$$
\text { date Feb } 12013 \text { temp not used }
$$

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
\text { solvent cdel3 gain } & 20 \\
\text { file home/rcuuser~ spin } & 20 \\
\text { vnmrsys/data/autor } & \text { nt } \\
2013.01 .20 / 5-2013 \times \text { pw } 90 & 18.500
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2013.01 .20 / \mathrm{s} 2013 \times \text { pw90 } \\
& \mathbf{0 2 0 1} 12 \text { tata/cdc13~ alfa }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { [201_12/data/cdci3~ alfa } \\
\text { AcouIsITITON.fid in flags }
\end{gathered}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 18.500 \\
& 10.000
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\text { ACOUSSITTON. Tid } \begin{aligned}
& 05 \text { in FLAGS } \\
& \text { sw } \\
& 18115.9 \\
& \text { in }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{rrrr}
\mathrm{fb} & 10000 & & \text { PROCESSING } \\
\mathrm{bs} & 64 & \mathrm{~b} & 0.50 \\
\mathrm{~d} 1 & 2.000 & \mathrm{fn} & \text { not used } \\
\mathrm{nt} & 750 & & \text { DISPLAY } \\
\text { ct } & 750 & \mathrm{sp} & -1135.5
\end{array}
$$

$$
\text { ct TRANSMITTER } \begin{array}{llr}
750 & \mathrm{sp} & -1135.5 \\
& \mathrm{wp} & 18115.4
\end{array}
$$

$$
\operatorname{tn}_{5 f 0}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { sfr } \\
& \text { tof }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { stra } \\
& \text { tof } \\
& \text { tpwr }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{rr}
.13 \\
5.454 & \text { rff }
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { tot } \\
& \text { tpwr } \\
& \text { pw }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
5.454 & \text { rfp } \\
766.0 & \text { rp } \\
58 & 1 \mathrm{p} & \\
9.250
\end{array} \quad \text { PLot }{ }^{-1}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{dn} \\
& \text { dof } \\
& \text { dmm } \\
& d \mathrm{dmm}
\end{aligned}
$$

DECOUPLER

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
H_{1} & w C \\
0 & 5 c \\
v 5
\end{array}
$$

dm
dpur
$\operatorname{dpwr}$
$d m f$ yyy th
w ai
675


Compound $\left(R_{p}\right) 4$
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NWIR



OB 876
pad=10 run with findzo before acquisitio
expl Phosphorus
SAMPLE
date Dec 182012 temp not used

| solvent cucl3 | gain |
| :--- | ---: |
| file home/rcuuserw spin | 25 |
| vnmrsys/data/autor hst | 20 |

$\begin{array}{lr}\text { vnmrsys/data/auto~ hst } & 0.008 \\ 2012.12 .14 / s_{2} 2012 \sim & \text { pw90 }\end{array}$
1218_04/data/cdc13~ alfa flacs 10.000

$\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { sw } & 15797.8 & \text { in } & & n \\ \text { at } & 1.600 & \text { dp } & & n \\ \text { ip } & 50552 & \text { hs } & \text { processing } & \text { ny }\end{array}$


$\begin{array}{lrrr}\text { tn } & \text { PS1 } & \text { rf } & 15697.3 \\ \text { sfrq } & 121.465 & \text { rfp } & 3647.8 \\ \text { tof } & 1421.1 & 0\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lrlr}\text { tof } & 121.465 & \text { rfp } & 68 . \\ \text { tpwr } & 7421.1 & \text { rp } & 55 \\ \text { pp } & \text { pp } & -113 .\end{array}$
DECOUPLER
$\begin{array}{rl}H 1 & \text { WC } \\ \text { Sc } \\ 0 & v s\end{array}$
PLOT
$\begin{array}{lr} & 0 \\ \text { wyy } & \mathrm{vs} \\ \mathrm{w} & 0 \\ \text { th } & 12\end{array}$
dn
dof
dom
dof
dim
dim
dmm
dpwr
dpwr 6700


Compound $\left(R_{\mathbf{p}}\right)$ )-3 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} \mathrm{P}^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR decoupled

OB 876
exp1 Phosphorus

> SAMPL
date
solvent cdec cis tein
vimersys/data/auto~ nst
$-2012.12 .14 / \mathrm{s}^{2012 \sim}$ pw90
1ク18-04/data/cdersw

$\begin{array}{lrlr}\text { at } & 1.600 & \text { dp } & \\ \text { np } & 50552 & \text { hs } & y \\ \text { fb } & 8800 & & \text { processing } \\ \text { bs } & 64 \\ \text { di } & 1.000 & \text { ib } & \text { not } \\ \text { nt } & 1.00 \\ \text { nt } & 16 & & \text { notsplay }\end{array}$
d1
nt
$\begin{array}{llll} & 16 & \mathrm{sp} & \text { DISPLAY } \\ & -3647.3\end{array}$
tn $\quad 121.031$ wp $\quad 15797.3$
$\begin{array}{lrlr}\text { sfrq } & 121.465 & \text { rfp } & 3647.8 \\ \text { tof } & 7421.1 & \text { rp } & 0 \\ \text { tpwr } & 9.150 & 1 p & 50.4 \\ & & & \end{array}$
pw DECOUPLER ${ }^{9}$.
DECOUPLER
$H 1$
0
ynn
PLOT
250
58
4
dmm $w$ at cdc ph
$\operatorname{dmf}$
670


08876
exp1 Carbon
SAMPLE Spectal
date Dec 182012 temp not usea
solvent cacl3 gain
file home/rcuuser spin
vnmrsys/data/autor hst 2012.12.14/s_2012~ pw90 1218_04/data/cdci3~ alfa flags 10.000

|  | ACQUISITİOn. | il | n |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sw | 18115.9 | in | n |
| at | 1.301 | dp | y |
| np | 47120 | hs | n |
| fb | 10000 |  | processing |
| bs | 64 | 11 | 0.50 |
| d1 | 2.000 | $f \mathrm{n}$ | not used |
| nt | 800 |  | dISPlay |
| ct TRANSMITTER 800 |  | sp | -1135.5 |
|  |  | wp | 18115.4 |
| tn | C13 | rfi | 1136.1 |
| sfre | q 75.454 | rfp | 0 |
| tof | 766.0 | rp | 43.1 |
| tpwr | $r$ r 58 | 1 p | -199.8 |
| pw | 9.250 |  | PLOT |
|  | DECOUPLER | wc | 250 |
| dn | H1 | 5 c | 0 |
| dof | 0 | vs | 483 |



Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)$ s ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMP
$\qquad$

OB 882
pad=10 run with findzo before acquisitio
exp1 Phosphorus
SAMPLE 2012 temp SPECIAL
date Dec $18 \quad 2012$ temp not used
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { solvent cdcis gain } & 20 \\ \text { file home/tcuuser spin } & 20\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { vnmrsys/data/autor hst } & 20 \\ 2012.12 & 0.008\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}2012.12 .14 / s \_2012 \sim & \text { pw90 } \\ 1218 \_31 / d a t a / \mathrm{cdc} 13 \sim \text { alfa } & 18.300 \\ & 10.000\end{array}$
ACOUISITION fid flags 10.00


$\begin{array}{lrrr}\text { bs } \\ \text { d } \\ \text { nt } & 1.000 & 64 & 10 \\ \text { fn } & 1600\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { nt } & 16 & \text { not us } \\ c t & 16 & \mathrm{sp} \\ \mathrm{ct} & \text { OLSPLAY }\end{array}$
TRANSMITTER ${ }^{16}$ sp wp -3647.3

$\begin{array}{lrlrl}\text { sfrq } & 121.465 & \text { rfp } & & 0 \\ \text { tof } & 7421.1 & \text { rp } & & 29.2 \\ \text { tpwr } & 555 & 1 p & \text { plot } & -113.7\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{crrr}\text { DECOUPLER } & \text { WC } & 250 \\ & H 1 & 5 C & 0 \\ & y y y & \text { th } & 7 \\ & & \text { th } & 2\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lrr}\text { dmm } & \text { yyy } \\ \text { dpwr th } & \text { th } & \text { ai } \\ \text { cde }\end{array}$
dpwr
dmf

$$
\operatorname{dmf} \quad 6700
$$

$$
2
$$



Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)-5$
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ IH NMR decoupled

OB 882
exp1 Phosphorus

## SPEGIAL

sample
date Dec 18 2012 temp not used
colvent
cacis
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { solvent cdci3 gain } & 20 \\ \text { file home/tcuuser~ } \operatorname{spin} & 20\end{array}$

| flle /home/TCuuser~ spin |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| vnmrsys/data/auto~ hst |  |
| $2012.12 .14 / \mathrm{s} 2012 \sim$ pw 90 | 0.008 |

T218_31/data/caci3~ alfa FLAGS 10.000

$\begin{array}{lrll}\text { Sw } & 15797.8 & \text { in } & \\ a t & 1.600 & \text { dp } & \\ n p & 50552 & \text { hs } & \\ \text { fb } & 8800 & & \text { Processing } \\ \text { bs } & 664 & 1 \mathrm{n} & \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{rrrc}\text { fb } & 8800 & & \text { PROCESSING } \\ \text { os } & 64 & \text { fb } & \text { not } 1.00 \\ \text { d1 } & 1.000 & \text { fn } & \text { USed } \\ \text { nt } & 16 & & \text { DISPLAY }\end{array}$



n DECOUPLER
dn
dof
din
$\mathrm{H}_{1}$
$\begin{array}{rr}1 & s c \\ 0 & v s \\ \text { yon } & \text { th }\end{array}$




Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)$. 5
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$


OB 882
exp1 Carbon
SAMPLE 2012
date Dec 182012 temp not usea solvent cilemore/rcuuser~ gain vnmrsys/data/auto~ spin vnmrsys/data/auto~ hst
$2012.12 .14 / \mathrm{s} 2012 \sim$ pw90 2018_31/data/cdc12~ pw90 1218 _31/data/caci3~ alfa $\quad 18.00$ ACOUISITION.fid FLAGS 10.00



Compound $\left(R_{q}\right)=5$ 13 C NMR


OB 883
pad=10 run with findzo before acquisitio
n
exp1 Phosphorus
SAMPLE SPECIAL

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { SAMPLE } \\
& \text { date Dec } 192012 \\
& \text { solvent temp }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { file home tcuuser spi } \\
& \text { vnmrsys/tata/autor hat }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
25 \\
20 \\
20
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { vinesysfata/autor hst } \\
& 2012.12 .14 / 5-2012 \sim \text { pw90 } \\
& 12190 \text { data/cdr12~ }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
0.008 \\
18.300
\end{array}
$$

sw

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Ton } & \text { in } \\
15797.8 & \text { ir } \\
15600 & \text { do }
\end{array}
$$


$d 1$
$n t$
$c t$



$\begin{array}{lrrrrr}\text { DECOUPLER } & & \text { WC } & & 250 \\ \text { dn } & \text { Si } & \text { sC } & & 0 \\ \text { dof } & 0 & \text { vs } & & 10 \\ \text { dn } & \text { yyy } & \text { th } & & 5 \\ \text { dmm } & \text { w } & \text { ai } & \text { cdC } & \text { ph } & 5 \\ \text { dpwr } & 35 & & & & \end{array}$


Compound $\left(R_{v}\right)^{-6}$ ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} J^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR decoupled
$\begin{aligned} & 8.300 \\ & 0.000\end{aligned}$

| OB 883 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| expl Phosphorus |  |  |
| Sample |  | Spectal |
| date Dec 192012 | temp | not used |
| solvent cdcla | gain | 25 |
| file home/TCutuserw | spin | 20 |
| fumrsys/data/autor | hst | 0.008 |
| $-2012.12 .14 / \mathrm{s}$ 2012* | pw90 | 18.300 |
| 1219_02/data/cdci3* | alfa | 10.000 |
| $02 . f i d$ |  | flags |
| ACQUTSItion | 11 | n |
| SW 15797.8 | in | n |
| at 1.600 | $d p$ | y |
| np 50552 | hs | y |
| fb 8800 |  | Processing |
| bs 64 | 1b | 1.00 |
| $41 \quad 1.000$ | fn | not used |
| nt 16 |  | DISPLAY |
| ct transmitter 16 | sp | -3647.3 |
|  | wp | 1.5797 .3 |
| tn P31 | rff | 3647.8 |
| sffa 121.465 | rfp | 0 |
| tof 7421.1 | rp | 70.0 |
| tpwr 55 | $1 p$ | $-113.7$ |
| pw 9.150 |  | PL.OT |
| DECOUPLER | we | 250 |
| dn H1 | Sc | 0 |
| dof | vs | 59 |
| dm ynn | th | 4 |
| dinm ${ }^{\text {dew }}$ | ai | cdc ph |
| $\begin{array}{ll}\text { dpwr } \\ \text { dmf } & 6700\end{array}$ |  |  |



Compound $\left(R_{q}\right)$-6 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} \boldsymbol{1}^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR coupled

| 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | $-10$ | $-20$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

08883
pad=10 run with findz0 before acquisitio
expl Proton
SAMPLE DEC. \& VT
date Dec 192012 dfr
solvent cdci3 dn
file homercuusern dowr
vnmrsys/data/auto~ dof
$-2012.12 .14 / \mathrm{s}$ _2012~ dm mmn

ACOULSITITON PROCESSING

| sfra | 300.047 | wtfile |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| tn | H1 | proc ft |
| at | 1.998 | $f \mathrm{n}$ not used |
| $n \mathrm{p}$ | 19184 |  |
| sw | 4800.8 | werr xmreact |
| $f$ b | 2600 | wexp abortoff flus |
| bs | 16 | $h$ procplot aborton |
| topr | 55 | wbs |
| pw | 7.9 | wnt |
| d1 | 1.000 |  |
| tof | 277.9 |  |
| nt | 16 |  |
| ct | 16 |  |
| alock | y |  |
| gain | not used flags |  |
| i1 | n |  |
| in | n |  |
| dp | $y$ |  |
|  | drsplay |  |
| sp | -592.5 |  |
| wp | 4800.5 |  |
| vs | 97 |  |
| sc | 0 |  |
| wc | 240 |  |
| hzmm | 20.00 |  |
| is | 341.07 |  |
| rfi | 592.8 |  |
| Ifp | 0 |  |
| th | 3 |  |
| ins | 2.000 |  |



Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)$-6
${ }^{1}$ HNMR

## 08883

exp1 Carbon
SAMPLE $\qquad$
Dec 192012 temp file home ctcucluser gain vnmrsys/data/autor hst -2012.12.14/s-2012~ pw90 1219.-02/data/cdcis ACQuISITITON
sw
at
not used
20
20
0.008
18.500
10.000

|  | ACQUISITİON. | 11 | n |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sw | 18115.9 | in | n |
| at | 1.301 | dp | y |
| np | 47120 | ns | nn |
| fb | 10000 |  | Processing |
| bs | 64 | 1 b | 0.50 |
| d1 | 2.000 | fn | not used |
| nt | 800 |  | DISPLAY |
| ct TRANSMITTER 800 |  | sp | -1135.5 |
|  |  | wp | 18115.4 |
| tn | C13 | rfi | 1136.1 |
| sfra | $9 \quad 75.454$ | rfp |  |
| tof | 766.0 | rp | 5.2 |
|  | r 58 | $1 p$ | -204.1 |
| pw | 9.250 |  | PLOT |
|  | decoupler | wc | 250 |
| dn | H1 | sc |  |
| dof | 0 | vs | 510 |
| dm | yyy | th | cdc ph |
|  |  |  |  |



Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)-6$ ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR


| 220 | 200 | 180 | 160 | 140 | 120 | 100 | 80 | 60 | 40 | 20 | 0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)$-4 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{Pr} \mathrm{l}^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR decoupled


Current Data Parameters
NAME
EXPNO 2157 after column
EROCNO

| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E} 2-\mathrm{Aca} \\ & \mathrm{Date} \end{aligned}$ | uisition Parameters 20150828 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Time | 18.10 |
| INSTRTMM | spect |
| PROBHD | 5 mm PABBO BB/ |
| PUIProg | 290930 |
| TD | 65536 |
| SOLVENT | CDC13 |
| NS | 16 |
| DS | 4 |
| SWH | 64102.563 Hz |
| ETDRES | 0.978127 Hz |
| AQ | 0.5111808 sec |
| RG | 203.57 |
| DW | 7.800 usec |
| DE | 6.50 usec |
| TE | 295.4 K |
| D1. | 2.00000000 sec |
| 011 | 0.03000000 sec |
| TD0 | - |
|  | CHANNEL $61=0=0=0$ |
| SEO1 | 161.9674942 MHz |
| NuCl | 31P |
| P1 | 14.25 usec |
| EWWI | 15.00000000 60 |






| 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 | ppm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)-4$ ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NWAR





Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)$ )-7
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR
Current Data Parameters NAME OB 1781 after work-up EXPNO

E2 - Acquisition Parameters
Date 20141015
Tirne 18.09
INSTRUM spect
PROBHD 5 mm PABBO $\mathrm{mB} /$
PULPROG $\begin{aligned} & 2930 \\ & T D\end{aligned} \quad 6536$
SOLVENT CDC13

NS
DS
DS
SWH
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { FIDRES } & 8012.820 \mathrm{~Hz} \\ & 0.122266 \mathrm{~Hz}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { AQ } & 0.122266 \mathrm{~Hz} \\ & 4.0894465 \mathrm{sec}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { AQ } & 4.0894465 \\ \text { RG } & 81.67\end{array}$
62.400 usec
62.400 usec
6.50 usec
6.50 us
294.9 K
1.00000000 se

D1 $\quad 1.00000000$
$=-======$ CHANNEL f $1=======$
SEOL
400.1324710 MHz
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { NUC1 } \\ \text { pl } & 10.00\end{array}$
PTW1 25.00300026 use
E2 -- Processing parameters
$\begin{array}{rr}2 & \text { - Processing parameters } \\ \mathrm{SI} & 65536 \\ \mathrm{SF} & 400.1300000 \mathrm{MHz}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ccc}\text { SE } & & 400.1300000 \mathrm{MHz} \\ \text { WDW } & 0 & \text { EM } \\ \text { SSB } & 0 & 0.30 \mathrm{~Hz} \\ \text { GB } & 0 & \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}\mathrm{GB} & 0 & 1.00\end{array}$


Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)_{7}^{7}$ ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR





[^0]


Compound ( $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{p}}$ )-הa
${ }^{3} \mathrm{C}$ NMR




Compound ( $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{p}}$ )-8 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ / H NMR coupled



Compound $\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{p}}\right) / 3$ ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR

Current Data Earameters
NAME
EXPNO 1438 pure
EROCNO




Compound $\left(R_{v}\right)$-8a ${ }^{31} \mathrm{Pl} 1 \mathrm{H}$ NWR coupled


Current Data Parameters




Current Data Parameters NAME OB 1843 after column EXPNO 1 PROCNO

E2 - Acquisition Parameter
Date_ 20141121
TNSTRUM spect
5 mm PABEO BR
PULPROG $\begin{array}{r}\text { mm PABBO } \\ \text { zg } 30\end{array}$
TD 65536
SOLVENT CDC13

## DS

SWH
8012.820 Hz
0.122266 Hz

| AQ | 0.122266 |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | 4.0894465 |
| sec |  |

$$
4.0894465 \mathrm{sec}
$$

2.400 usec
6.50 usec 296.0 K
1.00000000 se

CHANNEL $£ 1$
400.1324710 MHz

SFOI 400.1324710 MH
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { NUC1 } & 1 \mathrm{H} \\ \text { P1 } & 10.00 \text { usec }\end{array}$
PLW1 25.00300026
F2 - Processing parameters
SI $\quad 400.1300000$
WDW
400.1300000 MHz
EM
SSB $\quad 0$
LB

0
0.30 Hz
1.00




Compound ( $\left.\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)^{1-56}$
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} \mathrm{P}^{\prime} \mathrm{H}$ NMR coupled




Compound 8a
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} \mathrm{P}^{\prime} \mathrm{H}$ NMR decoupled
.

EXPNO
F2 Acquisition parameter Time
instrum inStrum
PROBHD TD

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { TD } \\
& \text { SOL } \\
& \text { NS }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
\text { SOLVENT } & 65036 \\
\text { NS } & \text { COC } 13 \\
\text { DS } & 16 \\
\text { SWH } & 4 \\
\text { FIDRES } & 64102.563 \mathrm{~Hz} \\
0.978127 \mathrm{~Hz}
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { SWH } & 64102.563 \mathrm{~Hz} \\
\text { FIDRES } & 0.978127 \mathrm{~Hz} \\
\text { An } & 0.711808 \mathrm{seo}
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
\text { FIDRES } & 0.978127 \mathrm{~Hz} \\
\text { RG } & 0.5111808 \mathrm{sec} \\
& 203.57
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
20.51 \\
7.800 \text { usec } \\
6.50 \text { usec }
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 6.50 \text { usec } \\
& 295.8 \mathrm{~K}
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
295.8 \mathrm{~K} \\
2.00000000 \mathrm{se}
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
2.00000009 \mathrm{sec} \\
0.0300000 \mathrm{sec}
\end{array}
$$

CHANNE1. $\mathrm{fl}========$
161.9674942 MH
15.00000000 W

HANNEL $E 2=0==0=$
SEO2
400.1316005 MHz

CPDPRG12 waltz 1 H
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { PCPD2 } & 90.00 \text { us } \\ \text { PLW2 } & 10.09000000\end{array}$
PLW2 $\quad 10.00000000 \mathrm{~W}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { PLW12. } & 0.31604999 \mathrm{~W} \\ \text { PLW13 } & 0.25600001 \mathrm{~W}\end{array}$
F2
SI
$\begin{array}{cc}\text { E2 } & \text { Processing parameters } \\ \text { SI } & 32768 \\ \text { SE } & 161.9755930 \mathrm{MHz} \\ \text { WDW } & \mathrm{EM}\end{array}$
SSB 0
1.00 Hz

1. 40

|  | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | l |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |







0B 320
pad=10 run with findz0 before acquisitio pad
n
exp1 Phosphorus
date AMPLE Apr 122012 temp SPEGTAL

$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Solvent cdcla gain } & 14 \\ \text { file home/fcuuserw spin } & 20 \\ \text { innirsys/data/autow hst } & 0.008\end{array}$
Nhnrsys/data/auto nst
$2012.04 .10 / \mathrm{s} 2012 \sim$ pw90
2012.04.10/s 2012~ pw90
万412_30/data/cda

9412_30/data/cdci3r alfa flags
sw ACOUISITION 15797.3 in
$\begin{array}{rrr}\text { sw } & 15797.3 & \text { in } \\ \text { at } & 1.600 & \text { dp } \\ \text { ne } & 50552 & \text { hs }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lrl}\mathrm{fb} & 8800 & \\ \mathrm{bs} & 64 & 1 \mathrm{~b} \\ \mathrm{~d} 1 & 1.000 & \mathrm{fn}\end{array}$
$d 1$
$n t$
$n t$
ct $\quad \begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 16 \\ & \mathrm{sp}\end{aligned}$
TRANSMITTER $\begin{array}{cc}16 & \text { sp } \\ \text { P3 } \\ \text { Pf }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}\mathrm{sfrq} & 121.465 & \text { rfp }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lrl}\text { tof } & 7421.1 & \mathrm{rp} \\ \text { towr } & 55 & \mathrm{pm}\end{array}$
pW pecoupler ${ }^{9.15}$

y
ny
DISPLAY
$-3647.3$

| dpwr | 35 |
| :---: | :---: |
| dmf | 6700 |



Compound ( $\mathrm{R}_{\mathbf{p}}$ )-10 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ f H NMR decoupled

0B 320
exp1 Phosphorus
SAMPLE SPECTAL
date Apr 122012 temp
solvent cocle gain
Vnmrsys/data/auto~ nst

0412_30/data/cocis~ alfa
ACQUISMTION ${ }^{06}$ fid
$\begin{array}{lrl}\text { sw } & 15797.8 & \text { in } \\ \text { at } & 1.600 & \text { dp } \\ \text { np } & 50552 & \text { hs }\end{array}$

$\begin{array}{lrr}\mathrm{bs} & 1.000 & \mathrm{fn} \\ \mathrm{d} 1 & \text { not used }\end{array}$
di
nt
ct
ct TRANSMITTER 16 sp
tn
sfr

$\begin{array}{lrl}\text { sfra } & 121.465 & \text { rfp } \\ \text { tof } & 721.1 & \text { rp }\end{array}$

$\begin{array}{lrrr}\text { in } & \text { WC } & 250 \\ \text { dof } & H 1 & \text { Sc } & 0 \\ & 0 & \mathrm{~V}^{2} & 116\end{array}$
$\underset{d m m}{d m} \quad \begin{aligned} & \text { dim } \\ & 35\end{aligned}$
$\begin{array}{lr}\mathrm{dpwr} & 35 \\ \mathrm{dmf} & 6700\end{array}$


14
20
0.008
18.300
10.000

FLAGS
n
display
Y -3647.3
$-3647.3$
15797.
3647.8
0
PLOT

$$
\begin{array}{r}
250 \\
0
\end{array}
$$



Compound ( $R_{p}$ )-10
${ }^{31} \mathrm{Pr}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR coupled
exp1 Proton
SAMPLE $\quad \begin{gathered}\text { DEC. \& VT } \\ \text { Apr } 12 \\ 2012 \\ \text { dfrq }\end{gathered}$
date Apr 122012 dfro
solvent cdcis dn
file home TCluser~ dpwr
vnmrsys/data/auto~
0412 28/data/cdc13~ dmm
ACOUTSITION 01. fid dmf processing 13
ACOUSSITION
sfrq
300.047
wtfile
$\begin{array}{lrlr}\text { sfrq } & 300.047 & \text { wtfile } & \\ \text { tn } & H 1 & \text { proc } & \text { fot ased } \\ \text { at } & 1.998 & \text { fn } & \text { not } \\ \text { np } & 19184 & & \text { nereat }\end{array}$
1998
1984
1808
$\begin{array}{ll}1900.8 & \text { werr xmreact } \\ 2600 & \text { wexp abortoff flus }\end{array}$


cdo ph


OB 320
expl

> special
date Apr 12 2012 temp
solvent cacla gain
file homencuuser~ spin
Numrsys/data/auto hst
0412 30/data/cact1~ alf
ACQUISTTITON. fid il Flags

$\begin{array}{llll}\text { at } & 1.301 & \text { dp } \\ n p & 47120 & \text { hs } \\ \text { fb } & 10000\end{array}$ processing on
$\begin{array}{lrlr}\text { bs } & 100004 & \text { ib } & \text { not used } \\ \text { d1 } & 2.000 & \text { fn } & 0.50 \\ \text { nt } & 512 & & \text { DISPLAY }\end{array}$
ct TRANSMITTER $\begin{array}{lll}512 & \text { sp } & -1135.5 \\ \text { wp } & 18115.4\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lrlr}\operatorname{tn} & \text { C13 } & \text { rfl } & 1136.1 \\ \text { sfrq } & 75.454 & \text { rfp } & 0 \\ \text { tof } & 766.0 & \text { rp } & -3.0\end{array}$

| tof | 76.43 .0 | rpp | -3.0 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| tpwr | 58 | 10 | -195.3 |



$$
\begin{array}{lrlll}
\text { dm } & y y y & \text { th } & & \\
\text { dman } & 6 & a i & \text { cdc } & \text { ph } \\
\text { dpwr } & 6700 & & & \\
\text { dmf } & 6700 & &
\end{array}
$$



Compound $\left(R_{v}\right)$-10
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ N以R


## OB 87712

pad=10 run with findzo before acquisitio

## exp1 Phosphorus

## -

$$
\operatorname{date} \quad \begin{gathered}
\mathrm{SA} \\
\mathrm{D}
\end{gathered}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { date } \text { dec } 192012 \\
& \text { solvent } \\
& \text { file thome/tcuuser }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { solvent cdcis gain } \\
& \text { file home/tcuuser~ spin } \\
& \text { /vnmrsys/data/autow hst }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{llll}
\text { ACQUISITION. } & \text { il } \\
\text { SW } & 15797.8 & \text { in } & n \\
n
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{lrlr}
\text { TRANSMITIER } & \text { wp } & 15797.3 \\
\text { ti } & \text { P31 } & \text { rft } & 3647.8 \\
\text { sfrq } & 121.465 & \text { rfp } & 0
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{lrlr}
\text { sfrq } & 121.465 & \mathrm{rfp} & 0 \\
\text { tof } & 7421.1 & \mathrm{rp} & 18.5 \\
\text { tpw } & 55 & 1 p & -113.7
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{lrr}
\text { dof } & 0 & v s \\
\text { dm } & y y y & \text { th } \\
\text { dmm } & w & a i \\
\text { dpwr } & 35 & \\
\operatorname{dmf} & 6700 &
\end{array}
$$



Compound ( $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{p}}$ )-11 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ IH NMR decoupled

| 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | $-10$ | -20 | ppm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |



OB 877 f 1
pad=10



Compound ( $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{v}}$ )-11 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} N \mathrm{NWR}$




Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)$-11 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NWR



Compound ( $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{p}}$ )-12 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} \mathrm{I}^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR decoupled



Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)$-12
${ }^{31}$ P/ ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR icoupled

| Current Data Parameters |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| NAME | ob 1614 after column |
| EXPNO | 2 |
| PROCNO | 1 |
| E2 - Acquisition Parameters |  |
| Date... | 20140805 |
| Time | 9.08 |
| INSTRUM | spect |
| EROBHD | $5 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{PABEO} \mathrm{BB} /$ |
| PULPROG | zg30 |
| TD | 65536 |
| SOLVENT | CDCl 3 |
| NS | 32 |
| DS | 4 |
| SWH | 64102.563 Hz |
| EIDRES | 0.978127 Hz |
| AQ | 0.5111808 sec |
| RG | 203.57 |
| DW | 7.800 usec |
| DE | 6.50 usec |
| TE | 295.0 K |
| Dl | 2.00000000 see |
| Tro | 1 |
| $\Rightarrow=$ | CHANNEL Cl - $=-=-=$ |
| SFOI | 161.9674942 MHz |
| NUC1 | 31 P |
| El | 14.25 usec |
| PLW | 15.00000000 w |
| E2 - Processing parameters |  |
| SI | 32768 |
| SE | 161.9755930 MHz |
| WDW | EM |
| SSB | 0 |
| LB | 1.00 Hz |
| CB | 0 |
| PC | 1.40 |



Compound $\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)^{-12}$


Current Data Parameters EXPNO
PROCNO
E2 - Acquisition Parameters
Date_ 20140805
Time 9.11
INSTRUM 5 mm PABEOPECt
PROBHD 5 mm PABBO BB/
PULPROG

| PULPROG | 2930 |
| :--- | ---: |
| $T D$ | 65536 |


| SOLVENT | 65536 |
| :--- | ---: |
| CDC13 |  |


| NS | 16 |
| :--- | ---: |
| DS | 2 |
| SWH | 8012.820 |

EIDRES $\quad 0.122266 \mathrm{~Hz}$
$\mathrm{AQ} \quad 4.0894465 \mathrm{sec}$

| RG | 32.38 |
| :--- | ---: |
| DW | 62.50 |

62.400 usec
22.400 usec
6.50 usec 294.9 K
1.00000000 sec
$=========0$ CHANNEL $\mathbb{E}=======$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { SEO1 } & 400.1324710 \mathrm{MHz} \\ \text { NUC1 }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\mathrm{PuCl} & 1 H \\ \text { P1 } & 10.00 \text { usec }\end{array}$
PLWI 25.00300026 w
E2 - Processing parameters

| SI | 65536 |
| :--- | ---: |
| SE | 400.1300000 MHz |
| WDW | EM |

SBE EM
$\mathrm{LB} \quad 0.30 \mathrm{~Hz}$

GB
PC $\quad 1.00$



Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)-12$ ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C} N \mathrm{MR}$




Compound ( $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{p}}$ )-13
${ }^{31} \mathrm{Pi}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR coupled


Cursent Data Earameters NAME PROCNO




Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)$-13



| Current Data Parameters |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NAME |  | OE 1052 |  |
| EXPNO |  | 1 |  |
| PROCNO |  | 1 |  |
| E2 - Acquisition Parameters |  |  |  |
| Date |  | 20130510 |  |
| Time |  | 10.02 |  |
| INSTRUM |  | spect |  |
| PROBHD | 5 max | PABBO EB/ |  |
| PULPROG |  | zapg30 |  |
| TD |  | 65536 |  |
| SOLVENT |  | CDCl 3 |  |
| NS |  | 16 |  |
| DS |  | 4 |  |
| SWH |  | 64102.563 | Hz |
| FTDRES |  | 0.978127 | Hz |
| AO |  | 0.5111808 | sec |
| RG |  | 203.57 |  |
| DW |  | 7.800 | usec |
| DE |  | 6.50 | usec |
| TE |  | 297.0 |  |
| D1 |  | 2.00000000 | sec |
| D11 |  | 0.03000000 | sec |
| TDO |  | 1 |  |



SEO2 400.1316005 MHz
NUC2 400.1316005
CPDPRG[2 waltz16
PcpD2 90.00 usec
PLW2 $\quad 10.00000000 \mathrm{~W}$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { PLW12 } & 0.31604999 \mathrm{~W}\end{array}$
F2 -- Processing parameters
. 32768
161.9755930 MHz
WDW EM


Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)$-14 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} \mathrm{I}^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NWR couplad







Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)^{-15}$
31 P IH NMR decoupled

Current Data Parameters
NAME
EXENO PROCNO

F2 - Acquisition Parameters
sition Param
Time 20.05

INSTRUM $\quad$ spect
PROBHD 5 mm PABBO BB/
PULPROG $\quad 2 g p g 30$

| TD | 65536 |
| :--- | ---: |
| SOLVENT | CDC13 |

NS
NS
DS
SWH $\quad 64102.563 \mathrm{~Hz}$
EIDRES $\quad 0.978127 \mathrm{~Hz}$
$\mathrm{AQ} \quad 0.5111808 \mathrm{sec}$ RG $\quad 203.57$ 7.800 used 6.50 usec 294.6 K
294.6 k
2.0000000 sec $011 \quad 0.03000000 \mathrm{sec}$
TDO
CHANNEL $f 1======$
SEO1 $\quad 161.9674942 \mathrm{MHz}$ NUC1 31P
Pl
14.25 usec

PLW1
15.00000000 W
$======\begin{array}{r}\text { CHANNEL } f 2=-==== \\ 400.1316005 \mathrm{MHz}\end{array}$
NUC2
CPDPRGI2
PCPD2
PLW2
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { PLW12 } & 10.00000000 \mathrm{~W}\end{array}$
PLW13 0.25600001 W
22 - Processing parameters
SI Erocessing paramet 32768
$\mathrm{SE} \quad 161.9755930 \mathrm{MH}$
$\left.\begin{array}{lllllllllllllllllllllll}95 & 90 & 85 & 80 & 75 & 70 & 65 & 60 & 55 & 50 & 45 & 40 & 35 & 30 & 25 & 20 & 15 & 10 & \mathrm{ppmssB} & 0 & 1.00 \mathrm{~Hz} \\ \mathrm{LB} \\ \mathrm{GB} \\ \mathrm{PC}\end{array}\right)$


Compound ( $\mathrm{R}_{\nu}$ )-15
31P/H NMR coupled

Current Data Earameters NAME EXPNO PROCNO

E2 - Acquisition Parameters Date $\quad 20130717$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Time } & 20.11\end{array}$
INSTRUM spect
PROBHD 5 mm PABBO BB/ $\begin{array}{lr}\text { PULPROG } & 2930 \\ & 65536\end{array}$ TD
SOLVENT CDC13
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { DS } & 4 \\ \text { SWH } & 64102.563 \mathrm{~Hz}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { SWH } & 64102.563 \mathrm{~Hz} \\ \text { FIDRES } & 0.978127 \mathrm{~Hz}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { EIDRES } & 0.978127 \mathrm{~Hz} \\ \mathrm{AQ} & 0.5111808 \mathrm{sec}\end{array}$
$A Q$
$R G$
RG
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { DW } & 7.800 \text { usec } \\ \text { DE }\end{array}$
6.50 used
293.9 K
2.00000000 sec
2.00000000
1
$=======-=-=$ CHANNEL $\mathrm{C} 1=======$
SFO1 $\quad 161.9674942 \mathrm{MHz}$

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
\text { SFO1 } & 161.9674942 \\
\text { NUC1 } & 31 p
\end{array}
$$

$$
\text { P1 } \quad 14.25 \text { us }
$$

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { P1 } \\
\text { PLW1 }
\end{array} \quad 15.00000000 \mathrm{~W}
$$

E2 - Processing parameters
SI $\quad 32768$
WDW $\quad 161.9755930$
$\begin{array}{ll}L B & 0\end{array}$
1.00 Hz
1.40


Compound ( $\left.\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)^{\text {l-15 }}$ ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR






Compound ( $\left.R_{p}\right)^{\text {l-1 }}$
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ /H NMR decouplad


Current Data Parameters
NAME
EXPNO 2018 PROCNO

| Date |  | 20150429 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Time |  | 17.03 |  |
| TNSTROM |  | spect |  |
| PROBHD | 5 mm | PABBO Bb |  |
| pulerog |  | 2gpg30 |  |
| TD |  | 65536 |  |
| SOLVENT |  | CDC13 |  |
| NS |  | 16 |  |
| 08 |  | - 4 |  |
| SWH |  | 64102.563 | Hz |
| FTDRES |  | 0.978127 | Hz |
| AQ |  | 0.5111808 | sec |
| RG |  | 203.57 |  |
| DW |  | 7.800 | used |
| DE |  | 6.50 | used |
| TE |  | 295.7 | K |
| D1 |  | 2.00000000 | sec |
| 011 |  | 0.03000000 | sec |
| TDO |  |  |  |


$==-=-=-=$

HEO2
$400 \cdot 316005 \mathrm{MHz}$ 400.316005
wa $1+216$

| CPDPRGl2 waltz16 |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| CPD2 | 90.00 used |

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { PCPD2 } \\ \text { PLH2 } & 10.00000000 \mathrm{~W}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lr}10.00000000 \mathrm{~W} \\ \mathrm{pLW12} & 0.31604999 \mathrm{~W}\end{array}$
E1W13 0.25600002 W

## Processing parameters

162768
161.9755930 MHz

0
1.00 Hz


Compound ( $\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{p}}$ )-1 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} \mathrm{I}^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR coupled





$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Current Data Parameters } \\ \text { NAME } & \text { OB } 2018 \\ \text { EXPNO } & 3 \\ \text { PROCNO } & 1\end{array}$

| E2 - Acquisition Parameters |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Date | 20150429 |
| Time | 17.06 |
| INSTRUM | spect |
| PROBHD | 5 mm PABBO $\mathrm{BB} /$ |
| PULRROG | 2 g 30 |
| TD | 65536 |
| SOLVENT | CDC13 |
| NS | 10 |
| DS | 2 |
| SWH | 8012.820 Hz |
| FIDRES | 0.122266 Hz |
| AQ | 4.0894465 sec |
| RG | 32.38 |
| DW | 62.400 usec |
| DE | 6.50 usec |
| TE | 295.1 K |
| DI | 1.00000000 sec |
| TDO | 1 |

$$
\begin{array}{r}
======= \\
\text { SEO1 CHANNEL E1 }===== \\
400.1324710 \mathrm{MHz}
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{rr}
\text { SEO1 } & 400.1324710 \mathrm{MHz} \\
\text { NUC1 } & 10.00 \mathrm{usec}
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
\text { P1 } & 10.00 \mathrm{u} \\
\text { PLW1 } & 25.00300026
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{E} 2 \\
\mathrm{SI}
\end{gathered}
$$

$$
400.1300000 \mathrm{MHz}
$$

EM

$$
0.60 \mathrm{~Hz}
$$

$$
1.00
$$



Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)$-1
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR


Cument Data Barameters
NAME
EXPNO
PROCNO
E2 - Acquisition Parameters
Dete 20150429
Trime 20150429
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Time } & 18.03 \\ \text { INSTRUM }\end{array}$
INSTRUM spect
PROBHD
PULPROG
$T \mathrm{~T}$ TOLVM $\quad 65536$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { SOLVENT } & \text { CDCL3 } \\ \mathrm{NS} & 942\end{array}$


EIDRES 0.366798 Hz
$\begin{array}{lr}\mathrm{AQ} & 1.3631488 \mathrm{sec} \\ \mathrm{RG} & 203.57\end{array}$
20.800 usec
20.800 usec
6.50 usec
20.50 u
2.00000000 sec
0.03000000 sec


|  | CEON | 100.6228293 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: |
| MUC1 | 130 | $=0$ |
| P1 | 10.00 | wse |
| PLW1 | 45.00000000 W |  |

$-===5=0=0=0$
$\mathrm{SFO} \quad 400.1316005 \mathrm{MH}$
-
walta16
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { CPDPRG12 waltz16 } \\ \text { PCPD2 } & 90.00 \text { useo }\end{array}$
PLN2 10.00000000
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { ELW12 } & 0.31604999 \mathrm{~W}\end{array}$
ELW13 0.25600001 W
F2 - Procesming parameters $\begin{array}{cc}\mathrm{SI} & 102768 \\ \mathrm{SE} & 100.6127685 \mathrm{MHz} \\ \mathrm{EM} & \mathrm{EM}\end{array}$

0
1.00 Hz
1.40


Compound $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$ )-1
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ /H NMR decoupled
$\qquad$

0.6085
exad-stput



Compound $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$-1 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} \mathrm{I}^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR coupled


## OB 085

exp1 s2pu1

$$
\text { SAMPLE } \text { SPECIAL }
$$

date oct 242011 temp not used

| solvent | Cuc13 | gain | not used |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ACQuxstition exp |  | spin | 20 |
|  |  | hst. | 0.008 |
| sw | 4803.1 | pw90 | 17.200 |
| at | 1.994 | alfa | 20.000 |
| np | 19158 |  | flags |
| $f 1$ | not used | 11 |  |
| bs | 16 | in |  |
| 55 | 4 | dp |  |
| d1 | 1.000 | hs | proctssing mn |
| nt | 16 |  | Processing |
| ct | 16 | $f \mathrm{f}$ | not used |
| transmitter |  |  | display |
| tn | H1 | sp | -598.0 |
| sfra | 300.047 | wp | 4802.8 |
| tof | 277.8 | rfi | 598.3 |
| tpwr | 55 | rfp |  |
| pw | 8.690 | rp | -117.1 |
| decoupler |  | 1p | $-79.0$ |
| dn | C13 |  | PLOT |
| dof | 0 | we | 250 |
| dm | man | sc |  |
| dmm | $c$ | vs | 17 |

$\begin{array}{lrl}\text { dpwr } \\ \text { dmf } & 13100 & \text { th } \\ \text { ai cdc } & \text { ph }\end{array}$



OB 953
pads=10 run with findz0 before acquisitio n
exp10 Phosphorus
SAMPLE
date Feb 142013
solvent
cdols
solvent cacis temp
Tle /home/Tcuuser~ spin
vnmrsys/data/auto het

25
20 0.008
18.800
$\begin{array}{ll}0214 \_12 / d a t a / c d c 13 \sim \text { alfa } & 18.300 \\ 10.000\end{array}$
acQuIsITTON.fid il FLAGS
$\begin{array}{ccc}\text { sw } & 15797.8 & \text { in } \\ \text { in } & \text { in } & n \\ 1.600 & \text { din } & n\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lrr}\text { SW } & 15797.8 & \text { in } \\ \text { at } & 1.600 & \text { dp } \\ \text { np } & 50552 & \text { hs }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lrlr}\mathrm{fb} & 8300 & & \text { processing } \\ \mathrm{bs} & 64 & \mathrm{lb} & \text { not used }\end{array}$
nt



Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)$-16 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ /H NMR decoupled

| 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 | -20 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

OB 953
explo Phosphorus

|  |  | AL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| date Feb 142013 solvent CdCl3 |  | not used |
| file home/TCUuser~ | spin | 20 |
| /vnmrsys/data/auto | hst | 0.008 |
| -2013.02.14/s_2013~ | pw90 | 18.300 |
| 0219_12/data/cuc13~ | alfa | 10.000 |
| -02.fid |  | flags |
| ACQUISITİON | 11 |  |
| Sw 15797.8 | in | n |
| at 1.600 | dp | $y$ |
| np 50552 | hs | ny |
| fb 8800 |  | Processing |
| bs 64 | 16 | 1.00 |
| d1 1.000 | fn | not used |
| 64 |  | OISPLAY |
| ct 64 | sp | -3647.3 |
| TRANSMITTER | wp | 15797.3 |
| tn P31 | rfi | 3647.8 |
| sfrq 121.465 | rfo | 0 |
| tof 7421.1 | rp | 113.7 |
| tpwr 55 | 1 p | -113.7 |
| pw 9.150 |  | PLOT |
| DECOUPLER | wc | 250 |
| dn H1 | sc | 0 |
| dof | vs | 357 |
| dm ynn | th | 12 |
| ${ }_{\text {dmm }}^{\text {dim }}$ | ai | cdc ph |
| $\begin{array}{lr}\text { dpwr } \\ \text { dmf } & 35 \\ \end{array}$ |  |  |
| dmf f 6700 |  |  |



Compound $\left(S_{q}\right)$ )-16 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{Pi}$ H NWMR coupled




OB 970
exp10 Carbon

| Sample | Special |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| date Feb 202013 | temp | not used |
| solvent cacl3 | gain | 20 |
| file home/Tcuuser* | spin | - 20 |
| Vnmersy/data/autor | hst | 0.008 |
| 2013.02.14/s_2013~ | pw90 | 18.500 |
| 0220_28/data/cdel3~ | alfa | 10.000 |
| amouisition.fid |  | Flags |
| ACOUISITITON | i) |  |
| Sw 18115.9 | in |  |
| at 1.301 | dp |  |
| np 47120 | hs |  |
| $f \mathrm{~b}$ |  | Processing |
| bs 64 | 1 b | 0.50 |
| d1 2.000 | fn | not used |
| nt 800 |  | display |
| ct 800 | sp | -1135.5 |
| transmitter | wp | 18115.4 |
| tn C13 | rfi | 1136.1 |
| Sfrg 75.454 | rfp |  |
| tof 766.0 | rp | 55.8 |
| tpwr 58 | 1 p | -160.4 |
| pw 9.250 |  | PLOT |
| OECOUPLER | wc | 250 |
| an H1 | sc |  |
| dof 0 | vs | 256 |
| dm yyy | th |  |
| dmm $w$ | a 1 | cdc ph |
| $\begin{array}{lr}\text { dipwr } \\ \text { dmf } & 6700\end{array}$ |  |  |



Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)-16$
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR


OB 949
pad=10 run with findzo before acquisitio
exp1 Phosphorus
SAMPLE SPECTAL
date Feb 92013 temp
solvent cdcl3 gain
file home/tcuuser~ spin
Nnmrsys/data/autor hst

| $2013.02 .09 / \mathrm{s} 2013 \sim$ |
| :---: |
| -0209 pw90 |

$\begin{array}{cc}0209 \ldots 05 / d a t a / c d c 13 \sim \\ 02 . f i d f a r & 0.008 \\ & 18.300\end{array}$



Compound $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$-17
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ fl H NMR decoupled

OB 949
exp1 Phosphorus
SAMPLE
SAMPLE SPECIAL



Compound $\left(\xi_{0}\right)$-17 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} \mathrm{J}^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR coupled
OB 952.
pad=10 run with findzo before acquisitio
$\begin{array}{lll} \\ 00.047 & \text { wtfile } \\ \text { H1 } & \text { proc } \\ 1.998 & \text { fn } \\ 19184 & & \text { not used }\end{array}$
$\begin{aligned} 1800.8 & \text { werr xmreact } \\ 2600 & \text { wexp abortoff flus }\end{aligned}$ ${ }_{5}^{16}$ hexp procplot aborton
55
7
9 wbs
1.000
16
16
used
gain flock not used
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { in } \\ \text { in } & n \\ n\end{array}$
dp dISplay

| sp | -597.2 |
| :--- | ---: |
| wp | 4800.5 |
| ss | 257 |
| sc | 0 |
| we | 240 |
| izmm | 20.00 |
| is | 554.72 |
| ff | 597.5 |
| fh | 0 |
| th | 2 |
| ins cdc | 1.000 |




OB 949
exp1 Carbon

$$
\text { SAMPLE }_{\text {g }} \text { SPECIAL }
$$

date feb 92013 temp not used
solvent
cdci3 gain
file home/rcuuser~ spin
vnmesys/data/auto~ hst
$2013.02 .09 / 5$ _ $2013 \sim$ pw 90
0209_05/data/ctel3~
$05 . f i d$
sw ACOURSITTTON
$\begin{array}{rrr} & 18115.9 & 1 \mathrm{n} \\ \text { sw } & 18.301 & \text { dp } \\ \text { at } & 1.3720 & \text { hs } \\ \text { pp } & 4000\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll} & n_{0} \\ f b & 47120 & \text { hs } \\ 10000 & \text { y } \\ \text { n }\end{array}$
bs $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { bs } \\ & \text { di }\end{aligned}$
\(\begin{array}{ll}at \& 2.000 <br>

nt \& 1600\end{array} \quad\)| fn |
| :--- |
|  |

ct TRANSMITTER 1600 sp $\quad$ wp $\quad 18115.4$

| $\operatorname{tn}$ | cis |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| sfrq | wf | 18115 |  |
| tof | 75.454 | rfp | 1136 |

$\begin{array}{llrl}\text { tof } & 766.0 & \text { rp } & 61 \\ \text { tpwr } & 58 & 1 p & -197 \\ \text { pw } & 9.250 & \text { plor }\end{array}$

dimm yyy ai cde ph
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { dpwr } & 65 \\ d m f & 6700\end{array}$


Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)$ )-17 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR


OB 948
pad=10 run with findzo before acquisitio
expl Phosphorus
SAMPLE
date Feb 112013 temp SPECIAL
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { solvent } & \text { cdcls gain } \\ \text { file honefcuuser~ spin } & 25 \\ \text { vnmrsys data/autow hst } & 20 \\ 2013.0209 / 52012 \sim & 0.008\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}0211 \text { 20/data/cdc13~ alfa } & 18.300 \\ 10.000\end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{lrllr}\text { sw } & 15797.8 & \text { in } & & n \\ \text { at } & 1.600 & \text { dp } & & n \\ \text { np } & 50552 & \text { hs } & \\ \text { fb } & 8800 & & \text { processing } & \text { ny } \\ \text { bs } & 64 & 10 & & \end{array}$ | Tb | 8800 |  | Processing |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| bs | 64 | 10 | not used |
| d1 | 1.000 | fn | DISPLAY |

ct TRANSMITTER 16 sp $\quad-3647.3$

| tn | P31 | rf f1 | 15797.3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| sfrq | 121.465 | rfp | 3647. |


on Decoupler
$\begin{array}{llr}\text { H1 } & \text { SC } & 250 \\ 0 & \text { V } & 0 \\ & \text { th } & 11\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{rrr}\text { yyy th } \\ \text { w } \\ 35 & \text { ai } \\ \text { cde }\end{array}$
35
6700


Compound ( $\mathrm{S}_{p}$ )-18
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} \mathrm{I}^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR decoupled

OB 948



Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)-18$
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ / H NMR coupled

OB 948
pad $=10$ run with findzo before acquisitio $n$
exp1 proton



Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)$-18 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} N \mathrm{NMR}$
ade ph






(:)
19184
200.8
werr
2600
wexp abortoff flus 16 h procplot aborton 7.9 wnt
1.000
277.9
not usea
$n$
$n$
$n$
$y$
OISPLAY -596
-596.6
4800.5
$\begin{array}{r}0 \\ 240 \\ \hline 00\end{array}$
20.00
567.89 567.89
596.9 $1.000^{4}$

## cdc ph

OB 948
exp1 Carbon
$\qquad$ SAMPLE SPECIAL
date feb 112013 temp not used
solvent cdci3 gal 2013.02 data/auto~ hst 2013.02.09/5 2013~ pw9


|  | ACQUISITİON. | 11 | LA |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sw | 18115.9 | In |  |  |  |
| at | 1.301 | dp |  |  |  |
| np | 47120 | hs |  |  | nn |
| $f \mathrm{~b}$ | 10000 |  | PROCESSING |  |  |
| bs | 64 | 16 |  |  | 0.50 |
| d1 | 2.000 | fn |  |  | $t$ used |
| nt | 650 |  |  | SPLAY |  |
| ct | 650 | sp |  |  | 1135.5 |
| TRANSMITTER |  | wp |  |  | 8115.4 |
| tn | C13 | rfi |  |  | 1136.1 |
| sfrq | Q 75.454 | rfp |  |  |  |
| tof | 766.0 | rp |  |  | 55.8 |
| tpwr | \% 58 | 1p |  |  | -193.3 |
| pw | 9.250 |  |  | PLOT |  |
| DECOUPLER |  | wc |  |  | 250 |
| dn | H1 | sc |  |  |  |
| dof | 0 | vs |  |  | 1156 |
| dm | yyy | th |  |  | 10 |
| dman dpwr | $35$ | a) |  |  |  |



Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)-18$ ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR




Compound ( $S_{p}$ )-19 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{PI}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NWR coupled





Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)$-19 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR



Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)-20$
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ f'H NMR decoupled


Current Data Earameters EAME OB 1826 after colum PROCNO

E2 -- Acquisition Parameters

| Date |  | 20141112 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Time |  | 9.44 |  |
| INSTRUM |  | spect |  |
| EROBHD | 5 mm | EABBO BB/ |  |
| PULPROG |  | zgpg30 |  |
| TD |  | 65536 |  |
| SOLVENT |  | CDCl 3 |  |
| NS |  | 16 |  |
| DS |  | 4 |  |
| SWH |  | 64102.563 | Hz |
| FIDRES |  | 0.978127 | Hz |
| AO |  | 0.5111808 | sec |
| RG |  | 203.57 |  |
| DW |  | 7.800 | usec |
| DE |  | 6.50 | usec |
| TE |  | 298.6 | K |
| D1 |  | 2.00000000 | sec |
| D11 |  | 0.03000000 | sec |
| TDO |  | - 1 |  |

$\qquad$
CHANNEL $\mathrm{F}==\mathrm{man}=.=$

| SEO1 | 161.9674942 MHz |
| ---: | ---: |
| NUC1 | 31 E |
| R1 | 14.25 usec |
| PLW1 | 15.00900000 W |




Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)-20$ ${ }^{31} \mathrm{Pil} \mathrm{H}$ NMR coupled


Current Data Earameters
NAME
OB 1826 after column
EXPNO
PROCNO
E2 - Acquisition Parameters
Date 2014112
Time $\quad 11.08$
INSTRUM spect
PROBHD 5 mm PABBO BE/
PULPROG $\left.\begin{array}{r}2930 \\ 65536\end{array}\right]$
SOLVENT CDC13

NS
DS
ETDRES $\quad 64102.563 \mathrm{~Hz}$
EIDRES $\quad 0.978127 \mathrm{~Hz}$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { AQ } & 0.5111808 \mathrm{~s} \\ \text { RG } & 203.57\end{array}$
203.57
7.800 usec
7.800 usec
6.50 usec
297.8 K
2.00000000 sec



Current Data Parameters
NAME OB 1826 after column EXPNO PROCNO

E2 - Acquisition Parameters
Date
20141112
Date_ 20141112
Time $\quad 11.10$
INSTRUM spect
PROBHD 5 mm PABBO $\mathrm{mB} /$
PULPROG $\quad$ zg30
SOI 65536 CDC13
NS
DS
SWH
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { FIDRES } & 8012.820 \mathrm{~Hz} \\ & 0.122266 \mathrm{~Hz}\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lr}\text { FIDRES } & 0.122265 \mathrm{~Hz} \\ \text { AQ } & 4.0894465 \mathrm{sec}\end{array}$
12.95
62.400 usec
6.50 usec 6.50 usec
297.8 0297.8 K 1.00000000 sec




Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)-20$
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NWR

Current Data Paraneters NAME EXPNO





Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)-21$
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} \mathrm{I}^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR coupled





Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)-22$
${ }^{31}$ Pl'H NMR coupled


compound $\left(S_{p}\right) 22$
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR

एC 1.40

| OB 396 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| exp1 Phosphorus |  |  |
| SAmple |  | special |
| date Apt 252012 | temp | not used |
| solvent 020 | gain | 20 |
| file home/TCutserw | spin | 20 |
| /vimrsys/data/auto | hst | 0.008 |
| -2012.04.23/5 2012- | pw90 | 18.300 |
| 0425_05/data/020 0~ | alfa | 10.000 |
| 2.fid |  | flags |
| ACQUISITION | i) | n |
| \$W 15797.8 | in | n |
| at 1.600 | $d p$ | y |
| np 50552 | hs | ny |
| fb 8800 |  | Processing |
| bs 64 | 1 b | 1.00 |
| $d 11.000$ | $f 0$ | not used |
| nt 16 |  | dISPLAY |
| ct transmitter 16 | sp | -3647.3 |
|  | wp | 15797.3 |
| tn Pel | ff | 3647.8 |
| sfrq 121.465 | rfp | 0 |
| tof 7421.1 | rp | 56.4 |
| tpwr 55 | 1 p | -113.7 |
| pw 9.150 |  | PLOT |
| decoupler | we | 250 |
| dn H1 | sc | 0 |
| dof | vs | 16 |
| dm yyy | th | 10 |
| dmm ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | a 1 | cde ph |
| $\begin{array}{lr}\text { dpwr } \\ \text { dmf } & 6700\end{array}$ |  |  |



Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)$-23 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{Pi} 1 \mathrm{H}$ NMR decoupled



Compound $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$ )-23 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} 1^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NWR coupled

OB 396 n
exp. Proton
SAMPLE

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
\text { date } & \text { Apr } 25 & 2012 \\
\text { dolvent } & \text { dit } \\
\text { colv }
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
\text { solvent cdcl3 dn } & \text { c13 } \\
\text { file home/Tciuser~ dpwr } & 43 \\
\text { vnorsys/data/autor dof } & 0 \\
2012.04 .23 / s^{2} 212 \sim \text { dm } & \text { nnn }
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ACQUISITION. fid } \begin{array}{l}
\text { dmf } \\
300.047 \\
\text { wtfile } \\
\text { Processing }
\end{array}{ }^{1310}
\end{aligned}
$$



$$
\begin{array}{llll} 
& \text { frq } & 300.097 & \text { wtfile } \\
\text { tn } & \text { H1 } & \text { proc } & \text { ft } \\
\text { it } & 1.938 & \text { fn } & 19189
\end{array}
$$

$$
4800.8 \text { werr xmreact }
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2000 \\
& 16 \\
& 55 \text { whs procplot aborton } \\
& 55
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { pw } \\
& \text { d1 } \\
& \text { tof } \\
& \text { nt } \\
& \text { ct }
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
55 & \text { wbs } \\
7.9 & \text { wnt }
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
1.009 \\
1.009
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
277.9 \\
32 \\
32
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ct } \\
& \text { alock } \\
& \text { gain }
\end{aligned}
$$

not used

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
1 & \text { FLAGS } & \\
1 & & n \\
n & & n
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& d p \\
& s p
\end{aligned}
$$

DISPLAY

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
\text { sp } & -599.8 \\
\text { wp } & 4800.5 \\
\text { vs } & 193 \\
\text { st } & 0 \\
\text { wo } & 240 \\
\text { hzm } & 20.00 \\
\text { is } & 458.77 \\
\text { rf } & 600.1 \\
\text { rfp } & 0 \\
\text { th } & 3 \\
\text { ins } & 2.000
\end{array}
$$




OB 396
pad=10 run with findzo before acquisitio
exp1 Carbon

$\begin{array}{lr}\text { dpwr } \\ \text { dmf } & 6700\end{array}$


Compound ( $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{p}}$ )-23 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR


Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)-23$
${ }^{31} \mathrm{PI} 1 \mathrm{H}$ NMR decoupled




Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)-23$
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ i'H NWR coupled


Current Data Parameters NAME
EXPNO PROCNO



Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)$-23
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H} N \mathrm{NW}$


Current Data Parameters NAME OB 1816 after EXPNO
F2 -- Acquisition Parameters

Date 20141107
Time 17.41 INSTRUM spect PROBHD 5 mm PABBO BB/ $\begin{array}{lr}\text { PULPROG } & \text { zg30 } \\ & 65536\end{array}$

| SOLVENT | 65530 |
| :--- | :--- |
|  | $C 0013$ |

NS
8012.820 Hz
0.122266 Hz
4.0894465 sec
11.05
62.400 usec
6.50 use
. 00000000 0e
1.00000000 sec

CHMNET $51=\cdots=\cdots=$
400.1324710 MHz
10.1 H
25.00300026 w

F2 - Processing parameters
SI $\quad 400.1300000 \mathrm{MHz}$
WOW EM
SSB 0
0.30 Hz
1.00




Compound $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$-24 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ IH NMMR decoupled


Current Data Parameters
NAME
EXPNO
PROCNO

Date 20140716
gime - 10.20
INTE $\quad 10.20$
INSTRUM $\quad$ spect
PRORHD
PROBHD 5 mm PABBO BB/
PULPROG $\quad 2 g p g 30$
TD $\quad 65536$

| SOLVENT | CDCl3 |
| :--- | ---: |
| NS | 16 |

SWH $\quad 64102.563 \mathrm{~Hz}$
EIDRES $\quad 0.978127 \mathrm{~Hz}$
AQ 0.5111808 sec
203.57 used
6.50 usec
29.50 use
2.00000000 sec
2.00000000
0.03000000 sec
D11

$======$
SFO2
400.1316005 MHz
NuC2
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { NUCZ } & 1 H \\ \text { CPDPRGL2 } & \text { waltz16 } \\ \text { PCPD2 } & 90.00 \text { usec }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { PCPD2 } & 90.00 \mathrm{u} \\ \text { PIW2 } & 10.00000000 \mathrm{~W}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { PIW2 } & 10.00000000 \mathrm{~W} \\ \text { PLW12 } & 0.31604999 \mathrm{~W}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { PLW12 } & 0.31604999 \mathrm{~W} \\ \text { PLW13 } & 0.25600001 \mathrm{~W}\end{array}$
2 - Processing parameters
32768
161.9755930 MHz
1.00 Hz


Compound ( $S_{p}$ )-24
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} 1^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR coupled



|  | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 | ppm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



Compound ( $\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{p}}$ )-24
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR


Current Data Parameters NAME OB 158 \& pure EXPNO PROCNO

E2 -- Acquisition Parameters
Date 20140716

Time"
INSTRIMM
INSTRUM
PROBHD
PULPROG
TD
SOLVENT
NS
DS
SWH
EIDRES
ELDR
AQ
RG
DW

- spect

5 mom PABBO BB/
BB/
2930
2930
65536
CDC13
16
8012.820 Hz
0.122266 Hz
4.0894465 sec
81.67
62.400 usec
6.50 usec
294.4 K
1.00000000 sec
$01 \quad 1.00000000$ s


| E2 | Processing parameters |
| :---: | :---: |
| SI | 65536 |
| SE | 400.1300000 MHz |
| WDW | 0 |
| SSB | 0 |
| EB | 0.30 Hz |
| GB | 0 |




Compound ( $S_{p}$ )-24
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR


Current Data Parameters NAME EXENO
PROCNO



Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)-25$
${ }^{31} \mathrm{Pil} \mathrm{H}$ NMR decoupled

$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Current Data Parameters } \\ \text { NAME } & \text { OB } 1591 \\ \text { EXPNO } & 1 \\ \text { PROCNO } & 1\end{array}$

| E2 -- Acquisition Parameters |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Date | 20140722 |
| Time | 9.29 |
| INSTRUM | spect |
| PROBHD | $5 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{EABBO} \mathrm{BE} /$ |
| PULPROG | 2gpg 30 |
| TD | 65536 |
| SOLVENT | Acetome |
| NS | 16 |
| DS | 4 |
| SWH | 64102.563 Hz |
| EIDRES | 0.978127 Hz |
| AQ | 0.5111808 sec |
| RG | 203.57 |
| DW | 7.800 usec |
| DE | 6.50 usec |
| TE | 295.6 K |
| D1 | 2.00000000 sec |
| D11 | 0.03000000 sec |
| T00 | -1 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |

$=-=-=-=0=0$

NUCR
CPDPRGI2
400.1316005 MHz

CPDPRGI2 1H
PIW2 $\quad 10.00000000 \mathrm{~W}$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { PLW12 } & 10.00000000 \mathrm{~W} \\ 0.31604999\end{array}$

| PLW12 | 0.31604999 W |
| :--- | :--- |
| PLW13 | 0.25600001 W |

E2 - Processing parameters

| SI | 32758 |
| :---: | ---: |
| SE | 161.9755930 MHz |
| WDW | EM |

$\operatorname{LB} \quad 1.00 \mathrm{~Hz}$


Compound ( $S_{p}$ )-25 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{Pi}$ iH NWR coupled




Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)$-25
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ I' $^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NWR coupled


Current Data Parameters NAME EXPNO

E2 -.. Acquisition Parameters
Date 20140722
Time 9.31
INSTRUM spect
PROBHD 5 mm PABBO BB/

ID VYENT $\quad 65536$

| SOLVENT | Acetone |
| :--- | ---: |
| NS | 22 |


| DS |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| SWH | 64102.563 Hz |

ETDRES $\quad 0.978127 \mathrm{~Hz}$
AQ 0.5111808 se
RW 203.57

| EE | 6.50 usec |
| :--- | ---: |
| EE | 295.2 K |

12.00000000 sec



Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)-26$
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ IH NWR decoupled


Cuxrent Data parameters
NAME
EXPNO
OROCNO

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { F2 - Aco } \\ & \text { Date } \end{aligned}$ |  | ion Darame 2015111 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Thme ${ }^{\text {- }}$ |  | 9.45 |  |
| TNSTRUM |  | spect |  |
| PROBHD | 5 mm | EABBO BE/ |  |
| PULPROG |  | zgpg30 |  |
| TL |  | 65536 |  |
| SOLVENT |  | CDC13 |  |
| NS |  | 16 |  |
| DS |  | 4 |  |
| SWH |  | 64102.563 |  |
| FIDRES |  | 0.978127 | Hz |
| AQ |  | 0.5121808 | sec |
| RG |  | 203.57 |  |
| DW |  | 7.800 | usec |
| DE |  | 6.50 | usec |
| TE |  | 295.2 | K |
| D1. |  | 2.00000000 | sec |
| D1. 1 |  | 0.03000000 | sec |
| TDO |  | 1 |  |


15.00000000



Compound $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$-26 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ I'H NMR coupled


Current Data Parameters NAME
EXPNO
PROCNO


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { SF } \quad 400.1300000 \\
& \begin{array}{l}
\text { WDW } \\
\operatorname{SSB}
\end{array} \\
& 0 \\
& 0 \\
& 0.30 \mathrm{~Hz} \\
& 1.00
\end{aligned}
$$



Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)-26$
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMAR


Current Data Parameters
NAME 648 2nd NAME EXENO
EROCNO

$\square$


Compound ( $S_{p}$ )-27 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{PI}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR decoupled


Current Data Parameters EXENO EROCNO

| E2 - Acq Date |  | ion Parame 20140911 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Time |  | 17.17 |  |
| INSTRUM |  | spect |  |
| PROBHD | 5 mm | PABBO BB/ |  |
| PULPROG |  | zgpg 30 |  |
| TD |  | 65536 |  |
| SOLVENT? |  | cbol3 |  |
| NS |  | 16 |  |
| DS |  | 4 |  |
| SWH |  | 64102.563 | Hz |
| EIDRES |  | 0.978127 | Hz |
| AQ |  | 0.5111808 | sec |
| RG |  | 203.57 |  |
| DW |  | 7.800 | usec |
| DE |  | 6.50 | usec |
| TE |  | 294.8 | K |
| D] |  | 2.00000000 | sec |
| D1. 1 |  | 0.03000000 | sec |
| TDO |  | 1 |  |


| SEOL |  <br> 161.9674942 MHz |
| :---: | :---: |
| NOCl | 31P |
| P1 | 14.25 usec |
| PWW1. | 15.00000000 W |
|  | CHANNEL $22=0==-=$ |
| SEO2 | 400.1316005 MHz |
| NuC2 | 1 H |
| CPDPRGI2 | watez 16 |
| PCPD2 | 90.00 usec |
| PLW2 | 10.00000000 相 |
| PLW12 | 0.31604999 W |
| ETW13 | 0.25600001 W |



|  | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



Compound $\left(S_{p}\right) 27$
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} \mathrm{I}^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NWR coupled


Cument Data Eamameters


| $=-$ | CHANNEL $41=0=$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| SEO1 | 161.9674942 MHz |
| NOC1 | 31 m |
| P1 | 14.25 usec |
| PLW1 | 15.0000000 W |

2.     - Processing parameters

| $S 1$ | 161.9755930 | MHz |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| SE | EM |  |
| WOW | 0 | 1.00 Hz |
| $S S B$ | 0 | 1.40 |



Compound $\left(\mathcal{S}_{\boldsymbol{p}}\right)^{1-27}$
${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR


Current Data Parameters NAME OB 1707 after column EXPNO

F2 - Acquisition Parameters
F2 - Acquisition Paramet
Date_ 20140911
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Date_ } & 20140911 \\ \text { Time } & 17.24\end{array}$
INSTRUM spect
INROBHD 5 mm PABBO BB/
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { PROBHD } \\ \text { PULPROG } & \mathrm{mm} \text { PABBO } \\ \mathrm{zg} 30\end{array}$
TD 65536
SOLVENT CDC13

| NS | 11 |
| :--- | ---: |
| DS | 2 |

SWH $\quad 8012.820$

FIDRES $\quad 0.122266 \mathrm{~Hz}$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { AQ } & 4.0894465 \\ \text { RG } & 10.22 \\ & 62.400\end{array}$
62.400 usec
6.50 usec 294.6 K 1.00000000 sec
$========$ CHANNEL $\mathrm{f} 1 \mathrm{~m}=======$
SFOl $\quad 400.1324710 \mathrm{MHz}$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { NUC1 } & 1 \mathrm{H} \\ \text { P1 } & 10.00 \text { usec }\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { P1 } & 10.00 \text { u } \\ \text { PLW1 } & 25.00300026 \mathrm{~W}\end{array}$
F2 - Processing parameters

| SI | 65536 |
| :--- | ---: |
| SF | 400.1300000 MHz |

WDW EM
SSB $\quad 0$
0
0.30 Hz
1.00


Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)$ )27
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR

- $2 \mathrm{c} 1+216$
PWW12 $\quad 10.00000000$ W
PTW13 0.25600001 w
2 - $\quad$ rocessing parameter
100.6127685 MHz
1.00 Hz
1.40


Current Data Parameters , PROCNO



100.1216005 MH
NUC2 $\quad$ - 23.6005
PCPD2 90.00 use



Compound ( $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{p}}$ ) FBa ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} / 1 \mathrm{H}$ NMR coupled

$\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Curment Data } & \text { Parameters } \\ \text { NAME } & \text { OB } & 1588 \text { pure } \\ \text { EXPNO } & & 2 \\ \text { PROCNO } & & 1\end{array}$




Compound ( $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{p}}$ ) -28 a
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR


Current Data Parameters NAME OB 1588 pure? EXPNO EXENO
PROCNO



Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)$-28b ${ }^{31} \mathrm{Pi} \mathrm{H}$ NMR decoupled


| 140 | 130 | 120 | 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | ppm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



Compound $\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{p}}\right) \cdot 28 \mathrm{~b}$
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} \mathrm{H}^{\prime} \mathrm{H}$ NMR coupled




Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)-28 b$






Current Data Parameters
NAME OB1601 pure. EXPNO
PROCNO 1
F2 - Acquisition Parameters
Date 20151124 Time $\quad 17.18$ INSTRUM 5 spect PROBRD 5 mm PABBO BB/
PULPROG TD $\quad 65536$

| SOLVENT | CDCl3 |
| :--- | ---: |
| NS | 16 |

DS
SWH
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { SWH } & 8012.820 \mathrm{H} \\ \text { FTDRES } & 0.122266 \mathrm{H}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { EIDRES } & 0.122266 \mathrm{~Hz} \\ \text { AQ } & 4.0894465 \mathrm{sec}\end{array}$
12.96
62.400 usec
2. 400 usec
6.50 use
292.2 K
1.00000000 sec

| 1400.1324710 MH | 400.1324710 MH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |


| NUC1 | 1 H |
| :--- | ---: |
| p1 | 10.00 usec |

D1 25.00300026

| E2 | Processing parameters |
| :--- | :---: |
| SI | 65536 |
| SE | 400.1300000 MHz |
| WDW | 0 |
| SSB | 0 |
| LB |  |
| GB | 0 |





## Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)-30$ <br> ${ }^{31}$ Pil H NMR decoupled

Current Data Parameters
Name OB 1662 after work-up
EXPNO
PROCNO



## Compound $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$,30 <br> ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P}$ il H NMR coupled





## Compound $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$,30 <br> ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR

Current Data Paramecers
NAME OB 1662 after Woxk-uP EROCNO


OB 927
ad=10 run with findz0 before acquisitio
exp1 Phosphorus
sample
SAMPLE sPECIA
date Jan 312013 temp
solvent
codci3
filvent home/rcuuser gain
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { vnmisys/data/autor hit } & 14 \\ \text { hat } & 0.008\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lr}2013.01 .20 / \mathrm{s} 2013 \sim \text { pw90 } & 18.300 \\ 0131 \text { 14/data/ctct3~ alfa } & 10.000\end{array}$


$\begin{array}{rrrr}\text { b } & 8800 & & \text { PROCESSING } \\ \mathrm{s} & 64 & 1 \mathrm{~b} & \text { not } 1.00 \\ 1 & 1.000 & \text { fn } & \text { DISPLAY } \\ \mathrm{t} & 16 & \mathrm{sp} & -3647.3\end{array}$
ct

$\begin{array}{lrlr}\text { sfrq } & 121.465 & \text { rfp } & 0 \\ \text { tof } & 7421.1 & \text { rp } & -137.9 \\ \text { tpwr } & 55 & 1 p & -350.5\end{array}$


$\mathrm{dpmi}_{\mathrm{d}}^{\mathrm{dmf}}$
35
6700


Compound ( $R_{p}, R_{p}$ ) 81
${ }^{31}$ Pil H NWR decoupled

OB 927
expl Phosphorus

| SAMPLE |  | SPECIAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| date Jan 312013 | temp | not used |
| solvent cacl3 | gain | 14 |
| file home/rcuuser* | spin | 20 |
| pumrsys/data/autor | hst | 0.008 |
| 2013.01.20/s_2013~ | pw90 | 18.300 |
| 0131.14/data/cdel3~ | a)fa | - 10.000 |
| 06.fid |  | Flags |
| ACOUISITTON | il |  |
| Sw 15797.8 | in |  |
| at 1.600 | dp |  |
| np 50552 | hs | ny |
| fb |  | processing |
| bs 64 | 16 | 1.00 |
| d1 1.000 | $f 0$ | not used |
| nt 16 |  | display |
| ct 16 | sp | $-3647.3$ |
| TRANSMITTER | wh | 15797.3 |
| tn P31 | rit | 3647.8 |
| sfrq 121.465 | Ifp |  |
| tof 7421.1 | rp | 108.7 |
| tpwr 55 | $1 p$ | $-113.7$ |
| pw 9.150 |  | PL.OT |
| dECOUPLER | wc | 250 |
| dn H1 | sc | 0 |
| dof | vs | 170 |
| $\mathrm{dm} \quad \mathrm{ymn}$ | th | 4 |
| dmm w | ai | cdc ph |
| dpwr 675 <br> dinf 6700 |  |  |



Compound $\left(R_{p,}, R_{p}\right)-31$
$31 \mathrm{P}^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR coupled

OB 927
pad=10 run with findzo before acquisitio
exp1 proton



Compound $\left(R_{p}, R_{p}\right)$ /31
1 H NMP







OB 92
exp1 Carbo
date Jan 312013 temp
folvent cdcla gain
file home tcuuser spin
vnmrsys data/auto hst 2013.01.20/5 2013~ pw90 13_14/data/cdcl3~ alfa flags $\begin{array}{r}20 \\ 20 \\ \hline\end{array}$
0.008 18.500
10.000 sw AcQuISITITON $\begin{array}{ll}\text { is } \\ 18115.9 & \text { in }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lrl}\text { sw } & 18115.9 & \text { in } \\ \text { at } & 1.301 & \text { dp }\end{array}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& n \mathrm{np} \\
& \mathrm{fb} \\
& \mathrm{bs}
\end{aligned}
$$

PROCESSING

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{fb} \\
& \mathrm{bs} \\
& \mathrm{~d} 1 \\
& \mathrm{nt} \\
& c t
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{rl}
47120 & \text { hs } \\
10000 & \text { PROCESSING } \\
64 & 1 \mathrm{~b}
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
64 \\
\text { 2. } 000 \\
800
\end{array} \text { fn not used } \begin{array}{r}
0.50 \\
800
\end{array}
$$

t TRANSMITTE
transmitter

$$
\begin{array}{rlr}
800 \\
800 & \text { D } & \text { DISPLAY } \\
800 & \text { sp } & -1135.5
\end{array}
$$ $\begin{array}{cc}800 & \mathrm{sp} \\ \mathrm{wp} \\ \mathrm{c} 13 & \mathrm{rf}\end{array}$ 18115.4

1136.1

dm
dmm
$d \mathrm{mwr}$
dmf yy th cdc ph 35
6700



Compound $\left(R_{p}, R_{p}\right)$-31
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR



Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)$ 32
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} / \mathrm{I}^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR coupled





Compound ( $\mathrm{R}_{p}$ )-33
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} I^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR decoupled


| 110 | 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | ppm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



Compound ( $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{p}}$ )- 3
${ }^{31}$ PI'H NMAR coupled



Compound $\left(R_{p}\right)$ ) 38
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$

Current Data Parametexs
NAME OB 2092 after colum
EXPNO

| F2-Acquisition Parameters |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Date | 20150626 |
| Time | 17.20 |
| INSTRUM | spect |
| PROBHD | $5 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{PABBO} \mathrm{BB} /$ |
| Pulerog | zg30 |
| TD | 65536 |
| SOLVENT | CDCl3 |
| NS | 8 |
| DS | 2 |
| SWH | 8012.820 Hz |
| FIDRES | 0.122266 Hz |
| AQ | 4.0894465 sec |
| RG | 13.94 |
| DW | 62.400 usec |
| DE | 6.50 usec |
| TE | 294.0 K |
| D1 | 1.00000000 sec |
| TD0 | 1 |
| $= \pm=$ |  |
| SFOL | 400.1324710 MHz |
| Nucl | 1H |
| P1 | 10.00 usec |
| PLW 1 | 25.00300026 W |

HWN 25.00300026 W
E2 - Processing parameters

| SI | 65536 |
| :--- | ---: |
| SF | 400.1300000 MHz |

Wow EM
$\begin{array}{lll}\operatorname{SBB} & 0 & 0.30 \mathrm{~Hz} \\ L B & 0\end{array}$
GB 0
1.00



Compound ( $R_{p}$ ) 34
${ }^{31} \mathrm{PJ}{ }^{\prime 1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR decoupled

F2 - Acquisition parameters

$$
\text { Date } 20151201
$$

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
\text { Time } & 11.29
\end{array}
$$

INSTRUM

$$
\text { PROBHD } 5 \text { m } \mathrm{mABBO} \text { BB/ }
$$

$$
\begin{array}{lr}
\text { PULEROG } & \text { zgpg } 30 \\
\text { Tn } & 6536
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { TD } & 65536 \\
\text { SOLVENT } & 00 C 13
\end{array}
$$

NS CDENI $\quad 16$
64102.563 Hz
0.978127 Hz
$0.5111000^{-H z}$
.5111808 sec
203.57
7.800 usec
6.50 Lise
2.00000000 see
2.00000000 sec
0.03000000 sec
Channes fl
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { SEO1 } & 161.9674942 \mathrm{MHz} \\ \text { NUCI } & 319\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { plot } & 31 p \\ 14.25 & \text { use }\end{array}$
PIIN 15.00000000 W
$=-=-=-==$
NOCZ
cpoprgl2
cpoprg
pcpd2
PCPD
pr 2
QLW2
$\begin{array}{ll} & 90.00 \\ \text { PLW12 } & 10.00000000\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { PLAR } & 0.31604999 \mathrm{~W}\end{array}$

| E2 | Erocessing parameters |
| :---: | :---: |
| $S I$ | 32768 |
| $S E$ | 161.975930 MHz |
| SDW | EM |
| $S S B$ | 0 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 | ppm |



Compound ( $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{p}}$ ) 34
${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} / \mathrm{H}$ N NMR coupled


Current Data Parameters Current Data earameters
NAME 2097 after column
EXPNO
EROCNO




Current Data Parameters NAME OB 2097 after column EXPNO

F2 - Acquisition parameters
F2 - Acquisition Parameter
Date
20151201
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Date } & 20151201 \\ \text { Time } & 11.33\end{array}$
Time 11.33
INSTRUM 5 mm pABEO $\operatorname{spect}$

TD $\quad 65536$

| SOLVENT | CDC13 |
| :--- | :--- |
| NS |  |

DS
SSH
EIDRES $\quad 8012.820 \mathrm{~Hz}$
0.122266 Hz

| RG | 4.0894465 |
| :--- | ---: |

62.400 usec
6.50 usec
291.3 K
1.00000000 sec
$=======$ CHANNEL
$\mathbb{E} 1====$
SEOL $\quad 400.1324710 \mathrm{MHz}$
NUC1 14


ELW] 25.00300026 W
F2 - Processing parameters
$\begin{array}{ll}\mathrm{SI} & 65536 \\ \mathrm{SF} & 400.1300000 \mathrm{MH}\end{array}$
HDW 400.1300000
SSB 0
0.30 H

GB 0
1.00



Compound ( $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{p}}$ )84 ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMMR

PWW13 0.25600001 W


Current Data Earameters NAME OB 2097 after column EXPNO PROCNO

| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{E}_{2}-\mathrm{Acq1} \\ & \text { Date } \end{aligned}$ | sition Paxameters 20151201 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Time | 12.00 |
| Instrgom | spect |
| PROBHD | 5 mm PABRO BE/ |
| puterog | 2gpg30 |
| TL | 65536 |
| SOLVENT | CDC13 |
| NS | 410 |
| DS | 4 |
| SWH | 24038.461 日z |
| EIDRES | 0.366798 Bz |
| AQ | 1.3631488 sec |
| RG | 203.57 |
| DW | 20.800 usec |
| DE | 6.50 usec |
| TE | 292.1 K |
| D 1 | 2.00000000 sec |
| D11 | 0.03000000 sec |
| TDO | - 1 |
| $=$ | CHANNES $f 1=0=0$ |
| Srol | 100.6228293 MHz |
| NuCl. | 130 |
| P1 | 10.00 usec |
| PLW1 | 45.00000000 W |

$======-=-=0$ CHANNEI $\mathrm{CX}=0=0=0$ SEO2 400.1316005 MH NUC2 1H
$\qquad$ 90.00 usec
cpperg
pCpD?
LW2
10.00000000 W
0.31604999 W

E2 - Processing paramete 100.6127685 MH 7

EM
1.00 Hz

080
1.40



Compound $\left(S_{p}\right)$-35
${ }^{31} \mathrm{PI}$ H NMR coupled


| 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |









Compound $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$ )-ss



Compound $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\boldsymbol{p}}\right)$ )-37 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{Pr} 1 \mathrm{H}$ NMR decouplad



Compound $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$-37 $31 \mathrm{P} \mathrm{I}^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR icoupled



Compound $\left(\mathrm{S}_{\mathrm{p}}\right)$ )37
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR



Compound $\left(R_{v}\right) \approx 8$ ${ }^{31} \mathrm{PI} 1 \mathrm{H}$ NWR coupled


| Current Data Parameters |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| NAME | OB 2096 after colum |
| EXPNO | 3 |
| procno | . |
| E2 - Acquisition Earameters |  |
| Date | 20150701 |
| Time | 10.08 |
| INSTRUM | spect |
| PROBHD | $5 \mathrm{~mm} \mathrm{PABBO} \mathrm{BB} /$ |
| PULPROG | 2930 |
| TD | 65536 |
| SOLVENI | CDC13 |
| NS | 8 |
| DS | 2 |
| SWH | 8012.820 Hz |
| EIDRES | 0.122266 Hz |
| A0 | 4.0894465 sec |
| RG | 11.05 |
| DW | 62.400 usec |
| DE | 6.50 usec |
| TE | 294.3 k |
| 01. | 1.00000000 sec |
| TDO | 1 |
| =- | CHANNEL ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
| SFOL | 400.1224710 MHz |
| NuCl | 1H |
| E1 | 10.00 usec |
| PWW | 25.00300026 w |
| E2 - Processing parameters |  |
| SI | 65536 |
| SE | 400.1300000 MHz |
| WDW | EM |
| SSB | 0 |
| IB | 0.30 Hz |
| GB | 0 |
| PC | 1.00 |




Compound $\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{p}}\right) ; 8$ ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMAR

Current Data parameters
NAME
EXPNO
PROCNO 2096 after column
4 EXPNO

E2 - Acquisition Parameters
Date_ 20150701 Time 10.21 INSTRUM spect PROBHD 5 mm PABBO BB/ PULPROG zgpg30

| TO | 65536 |
| :--- | ---: |
| SOLVENM | $\operatorname{CDC13}$ |

NS $\quad 101$

| DS | 24038.461 Hz |
| :--- | :--- |

FIDRES $\quad 0.366798 \mathrm{~Hz}$
$\mathrm{AQ} \quad 1.3631488 \mathrm{sec}$
$\begin{array}{r}+3631488 \text { se } \\ \hline 203.57\end{array}$ 20.800 used 6.50 used $294.9 k$
2.00000000 sec
0.03000000 sec

TDO
. 0 or se

$P \mathrm{CB} \quad 1.40$





E2 - Acquisition Parameter
Date_ 20150715
Time $\quad 16.09$
INSTRUM spect
PROBHD 5 mm PABBO BB/

| PULPROG | 2930 |
| :--- | :--- |
| TD | 65536 |

SOLVENT $\quad \operatorname{CDCl} 3$

NS
DS
EIDRES
AO
DW
TE
DI TDO


FOI
NUC1
P1
PLW1
2 - Processing parameter

| SE | 65536 |
| :--- | :--- |
| SDW | 400.1300000 |
|  |  |

SSB EM $\begin{array}{lll}\operatorname{SSB} & 0 & 0.30 \mathrm{H}\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}\mathrm{CB} & 0\end{array}$ 0
0.30 Hz
1.00

${ }^{3} \mathrm{C}$ NMR




Compound ( $R_{p}$ ) 89
${ }^{31} \mathrm{Pi}{ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NWR coupled


Current Data Parameters
NAME
EXPNO
PROCNO


| SFO1 | 161.9674942 |
| :---: | :---: |
| NUCl | 31 E |
| P1 | 14.2 |

PIW1 15.00000000 ws

- Processing parameters
. 32768
161.9755930 MHz

EM
1.00 Hz
1.40



Compound $\left(R_{p}\right) *$ es
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR


Current Data Parametexs NAME
PROCNO
E2 - Acquisition Parameters
Date 20150716 Time 17.55 TNSTRUM EROBHD PULPROG
SOLDVENT
NS
DS
$\begin{array}{rr} & 24038.461 \mathrm{~Hz}\end{array}$
$\mathrm{AQ} \quad 1.3631488 \mathrm{sec}$ $\begin{array}{ll}\mathrm{RG} & 203.5\end{array}$
20.800 usec
6.50 usec
295.9 K
2.00000000 sec
0.03000000 sec

TDO

| SEOL | 100.6228293 |
| :---: | :---: |
| NuCl | 13 C |
| P1 | 10.00 |

RLW1 45.00000000 W

SEO2
NuC2
CPDERGI2
CHANNEL ${ }^{6} 2==-====$
400.1316005 MHz

MergGl2 waltz16
PLW2 $\quad 90.00$ usec
$\begin{array}{rr}\text { PLW12 } & 10.00000000 \mathrm{~W} \\ & 0.31604999 \mathrm{~W}\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { PLW13 } & 0.25604999 \mathrm{~W} \\ & 0.2560001 \mathrm{~W}\end{array}$

## - Frocessing parameters <br> 100.6127685 MHz

0


Compound $\left(\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{p}}\right), 39$
${ }^{31} \mathrm{PJ} \mathrm{H}^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR decoupled



Compound ( $R_{p}$ ) 39
${ }^{31} \mathrm{Pi} 1 \mathrm{H}$ NMR coupled


| 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | ppm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |




Compound $\left(R_{p}\right) * \mathcal{1 3}$ ${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR





Compound ( $R_{p}$ ). 39 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{Pi} 1 \mathrm{H}$ NWR coupled




Compound $\left(R_{p}\right) * 9$
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NMR


92 - Acquisition paxameters
Date $\quad 20150903$ Marrum PROBHD pulerog 5 ma pabro spet



OB $\frac{1059}{1008 f 1}$
exp1 Phosphorus
SAMPLE
spectal.
date Apr 92013 temp
solvent cdcl3 gain
file home/tcuuser spin
vnmrsys/data/auto~ hst 2013.04.06/s 2013~ pw90 acQursmtion.fid il Flags 8 20.008
10.000 0.008
18.300
10.000 18.300
10.000
sw ACOULSTTTON 15797.8

## Lags

$n$
$n$
$n$
$\begin{array}{lrl}\text { sw } & 15797.8 & \text { in } \\ \text { at } & 1.600 & \text { dp } \\ \text { np } & 50552 & \text { hs }\end{array}$
processing
$\begin{array}{lrrr}\text { bs } & 6800 & \text { ib } & \text { not } 1.00 \\ \text { d } & 1.000 & \text { fn } & \text { used } \\ \text { nt } & 32 & \text { DISPLAY } & -3647.3\end{array}$
ny
1.00
used



$$
\begin{array}{cc}
\text { H1 } & \begin{array}{c}
\text { WC } \\
\text { SC }
\end{array}
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{rr}
H 1 & 5 c \\
0 & v s \\
v \times v
\end{array}
$$

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { yyy th } \\
\text { w ai }
\end{gathered}
$$

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\text { yyy } \\
\text { w } \\
35
\end{array} \text { ai cde ph }
$$

6700


Compound 40 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} J^{\prime} \mathrm{H}$ NWR decoupled

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 | -20 | $p p m$ |

OB 1055
expl Phosphorus

| SAMPLE |  | SPECIAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| date Apr 92013 | temp | not used |
| solvent cdcla | gain | 25 |
| file home/TCUuser~ | spin | 20 |
| /Vnmrsys/data/auto | hist | 0.008 |
| -2013.04.06/s_2013 | pw90 | 18.300 |
| 0409_22/data/Cdc13~ | alfa | 10.000 |
| - ${ }^{02 . f i d}$ |  | FLAGS |
| ACQUISITİON | 11 | n |
| 5 F 15797.8 | in |  |
| at 1.600 | dp | y |
| np 50552 | hs | ny |
| fb 8800 |  | PROCESSING |
| 64 | 1b | 1.00 |
| d1 1.000 | $f 0$ | not used |
| nt 64 |  | DISPLAY |
| ct 64 | sp | $-3647.3$ |
| TRANSMITTER | wp | 15797.3 |
| $t \mathrm{n}$ P31 | rfi | 3647.8 |
| Sfra 121.465 | rfp | 0 |
| tof 7421.1 | rp | 27.0 |
| tpwr 55 | 10 | -113.7 |
| pw 9.150 |  | PLOT |
| DECOUPLER | wc | 250 |
| dn H1 | sc | 0 |
| dof 0 | vs | 344 |
| dm yon | th | ? |
| dmm ${ }^{\text {dis }}$ | ai | cdc ph |
| dpwr 65 <br> dinf 6700 |  |  |





| 100 | 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 | ppm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |





Compound 42 ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMAR}$


Curren Data Parameters NAME OB 1725 after work-up EXPNO
PROCNO
F2 - Acquisition Parameters
Date 20140917
Time 12.05
INSTRUM $\quad 5 \mathrm{~mm}$ PABBO BB/
PROBHD
PULPROG $\quad \mathrm{zg} 30$
SOLVENT
NS
DS
FIDRES $\quad 8012.820 \mathrm{~Hz}$
FIDRES $\quad 0.122266 \mathrm{~Hz}$
$\begin{array}{lr}\text { AQ } & 4.0894465 \\ \text { RG } & 113.32\end{array}$
113.32
6.50 usec
295.7 K
1.00000000 sec
$========$ CHANNEL $\mathrm{fl}========$
SFO1 400.1324710
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { NUCl } \\ \text { Pl } & 10.00 \text { usec }\end{array}$
PLW1 25.00300026 W
F2 - Processing parameters SI 65536 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { SF } & 400.1300000\end{array}$ SSB 0

0
0
0.30 Hz

GB
PC
1.00



Compound 43
${ }^{31} \mathrm{PJ} \mathrm{H}$ NWR coupled

$\begin{array}{lr}\text { Current Data Parameters } \\ \text { NAME } & \text { OB } 1701 f 2 \\ \text { FXPNO } & 2 \\ \text { PROCNO } & 1\end{array}$
E2 - Acquisition Parameters
E2 - Acquisition Paramet
Date

| Time | 9.06 |
| :--- | ---: |
| INSTRUM | speot |

INSTRUM spect PROBHD 5 mm PABBO $\mathrm{BB} /$
PULPROG

| PULPROG | 2930 |
| :--- | ---: |
| $T D$ | 6556 |


| SOLVENT | DMSO |
| :--- | ---: |
| NS | 32 |

NS
D
SSH
64102.563 Hz
0.978127 Hz
0.5111808 sec
203.57
203.50 used
7.800 usec
.800 usec
6.50 usec
295.3 K
2.00000000 sec



| 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 | -20 | -30 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

OB 1037
expl Phosphorus



Compound 41
${ }^{31} \mathrm{PJ}$ 'H NMR decoupled

OB 1037
exp1 Phosphorus



Compound 41
$3^{31} \mathrm{P} \mathrm{I}^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR coupled



Compound 44
${ }^{31}$ Pi'H NMR coupled



Compound 46 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} \mathrm{J}^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR decoupled



Compound 46 ${ }^{31} \mathrm{P} \mathrm{I}^{1} \mathrm{H}$ NMR coupled


| 90 | 80 | 70 | 60 | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 0 | -10 | ppm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |




Compound 46
${ }^{13} \mathrm{C}$ NWR



[^0]:    $\begin{array}{lllllllllllll}90 & 80 & 70 & 60 & 50 & 40 & 30 & 20 & 10 & 0 & -10 & \mathrm{ppm}\end{array}$

